

Directory of Music Libraries and Collections in Greece

Neil Mixon Ratliff †

Aris Bazmadelis

Greek Society for Music Education

Thessaloniki 2017

Directory of Music Libraries and Collections in Greece

Neil Mixon Ratliff †

Aris Bazmadelis

Greek Society for Music Education

Thessaloniki 2017



Directory of Music Libraries and Collections in Greece

Neil Mixon Ratliff

Aris Bazmadelis

ISBN 978-960-89847-7-6

© Aris Bazmadelis

Greek Society for Music Education

www.eeme.gr

First Published in Greece in 2017

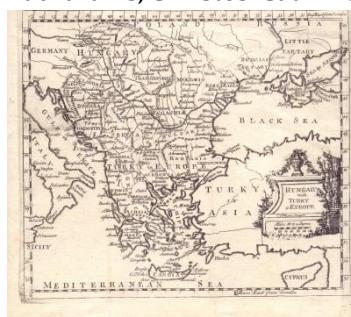
Music libraries - Greece - Directories
Μουσικές βιβλιοθήκες - Ελλάδα - Ευρετήρια
ML21 .D615 2017

Cover Photo is a detail from:

Phinn, Thomas. *Hungary with Turkey [sic] in Europe*. In: Salmon, Thomas. A new Geographical and Historical Grammar. Edinburgh: Printed by Sands, Murray, and Cochran, for J. Meuros, 1767.

Dim.: 171 x 219 mm.

Zacharakis, Christos. Cat. 1753



Courtesy of Aris Bazmadelis collection

*The present work
is dedicated to the memory
of a man who loved Greece, its people and culture,
Neil Mixon Ratliff (1936-1994)*

Contents

<i>Preface</i>	5
<i>Music Libraries in Greece</i>	6
<i>Directory</i>	14
<i>Bibliography</i>	91

Preface

Neil Ratliff and I met only three years before his death in 1994. In fluent greek his first words to me, were about his unfinished project of a directory of libraries in Greece which have resources for music research for Volume Five of the International Directory of Music Research Libraries. When he asked me to join and help him finish the project I readily agreed. Soon after I found myself travelling around Greece, with or without Neil, visiting monasteries, Schools and Libraries, trying to find music material of special value, for the Directory. When Neil passed away in 1994, 154 entries were included in the Directory. Now that the work is completed, the list numbers more than 240 entries.

Neil Ratliff studied Library Science, piano and harpsichord, voice and musicology. He worked as a music librarian at the Music Division of New York Public Library and later became the head of the Music Library of the University of Maryland and the International Piano Archives. Secretary General of the International Association of Music Libraries (1983-1987), and President of the United States Branch (1990-1992), published a number of books about music, and music librarianship. Suffering from "Hellenomania", as he liked to say, he was an expert of greek music in the USA, and gave a number of lectures about greek music and culture. His article "Resources for music research in Greece - An overview", published in NOTES of the Music Library Association, was the fruit of his research for the Directory and his journeys along Greece, and the first ever publication about Greek music Collections and Libraries.

This book developed from Ratliff's notes that kept during his journeys along Greece, and material collected during my visits, with or without him, and my research to Libraries, Monasteries, Societies etc. The work continued during the last two decades and I am pleased to see that there is a significant change in Greek music libraries and collections. I probably not have listed all libraries in Greece which have music materials. A project such as this must have a time-limit placed on it or it will never get to public view. It is maybe time for other colleagues to utilize this new knowledge to further the Directory, to continue the work begun by Neil Ratliff and concluded by myself and take it to the next level.

In particular I would like to thank Joy and John Ratliff, Geraldine Ostrove, former music Librarian-Library of Congress, Nancy Birk, former Professor of Librarianship-Kent State University, for her detailed comments, Dr Olga Kolokytha, Assistant Prof.-University of Vienna, for her technical assistance, and my colleague Sofia Tsopani, Librarian, School of Music Studies-Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, for her support.

Aris Bazmadelis

Thessaloniki, 2017

Music Libraries in Greece

The library treasures of Greece, along with its archaeological legacies, have been subjected to countless catastrophes. Earthquakes, fires, wars, theft have all decimated the once rich intellectual heritage of Greeks. And it is impossible to write about music libraries in Greece without considering the whole library situation here, for the fate of the former are inextricably bound to the latter. So when Prof. Rita Benton first approached Neil Rattliff in 1975 to compile a directory of libraries in Greece which have resources for music research for Volume Five of the International Directory of Music Research Libraries, he readily agreed as he expected there would be so little research material he would be able to finish to task in a few weeks. Now that the work is completed we must admit that Neil had been humbled by the quantities of riches which were uncovered. The final catalogue includes more than 230 collections in Greece which contain materials of value for music research or have music items of some special interest.

Reading Neil's notes from the 1970's there were mentions about several important publications which were results of special attention paid to Greek libraries such as Spyros Kokkines's "Libraries and archives in Greece" (1970) without which never could have done his work. There were also two useful government publications: "Intellectual organizations and libraries" published in 1966 by the Ministry of the Presidency and "Cultural societies and libraries" issued in 1975 by the Ministry of Culture and Science. But every library in Greece, almost without exception, has suffered from lack of adequate funding. Greece is not a rich nation and its almost 400 years of subjugation to the Ottoman Turks prevented the normal intellectual development that occurred in other parts of Europe. Only since the Revolution of 1821 has Greece had the opportunity to catch up. Economically and intellectually, and in many ways is still has not done so. Libraries were founded in the last century with generous gifts of books and funds from individuals or organizations, they have been able to build their collections in the past 30-40 years. There are public libraries in every corner of Greece with strong rare book collections and almost no or few current publications to complement the earlier strengths due to the harsh financial crisis.

And if general libraries have such poor support what must be the fates of narrow subject collections such as music? There are only a few institutions in Greece which correspond to the proper music libraries found in Europe and North America. When Neil Rattliff first started his research, in many ways, the most impressive music library in Greece was the Library of the Third Program of the Hellenic Broadcasting Corporation. Headed, by then, by the well-known composer Manos Hadjidakis, the Third Program had reorganized the importance of a strong music library for its own daily functioning. While the Library's organization was recent, the materials had been collected over several decades. Manuscripts of modern Greek composers of serious music, published scores and parts of Greek and European music, an enormous archive of sound recordings representing every kind of music. Furthermore the trained staff was preparing detailed catalogues and indexes arranged by composer, title, chronological sequence, duration, singer, orchestra, conductor etc.

Another impressive music library back in the late 70's was that of Mr. John G. Papaioannou. In the private house of the architect-musician-musicologist could be found most of the important editions of the European serious composers and a large collection of books on music.

Thirty years later a number of music libraries and collections, across the country, with significant music collections, are founded and are available to scholars and general public. In Athens the most significant is the Music Library of the Society of Friends of Music "Lilian Voudouri" with more than 140000 vols, holds collections and archives with music research interest. The music libraries or collections of the Schools of Music at the Universities and Technological Institutions of Athens, Thessaloniki, Corfu, Arta, Rethymnon and Lexouri, house valuable collections and

Last but not least the Music Library of the State Conservatoire of Thessaloniki is open to the public since its foundation in 1915. The Library houses a valuable collection of scores, orchestra material, and books on music along with greek serious music manuscript collections, braille music scores etc.

The National Library of Greece and the Library of Parliament, which are the two major libraries of the country, both have significant music collections. While there are only two Byzantine music manuscripts in the central building of the Parliament, there are several shelves of books and scores of Greek music in the Benakeios Library. But the National Library, without question, has the largest store of books on music and music MSS in the country (excl. the Mt Athos monastic libraries). In the Department of Manuscripts there are more than 250 Byzantine Music MSS plus an interesting collection of manuscripts of pieces composed to honor members of the Greek royal family in the 19th century. In addition to these curiosities, there is an impressive number of music scores in the general collections, exceptionally strong in Greek concert music of the 20th century including some manuscripts. Almost all acquisitions are strictly fortuitous: music arrives by gift, legacy or through copyright deposit (an enforced statute).

A world-renowned institution, the "American School of Classical Studies" operates the "Gennadius Library" in one of the most beautiful neo-classical buildings in Athens. The major subject areas are modern Greek history, language and literature, and the treasures are truly impressive. Along with Byroniana there are Byzantine manuscripts, more than 60 incunabula, and other rare items. The music collection, though modest, include the music manuscripts of Dimitri Mitropoulos and the rebetico (urban popular song) collection of Elias Petropoulos along with some ecclesiastical music manuscripts and folk music collections.

The treasures of value for music research in Greece exist in every corner of the country, in many kinds of institutions, public and municipal libraries, museums, intellectual and philharmonic societies, folklore societies and archives, high schools, general university collections, and even in the cultural centers maintained in Athens and Thessaloniki by foreign governments.

PROVINCIAL, PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

As is well known in library circles there are a dozen or more provincial public libraries in Greece, some founded before or soon after the Revolution of 1821, which are extremely important for their holdings of rare materials. They were founded by gift and legacy from local intellectuals (having made their fortunes abroad) who wishes to make philanthropic gestures to the villages from within they came. This accounts for some startling rare book collections stuck away in lonely mountain districts another unlikely places. Among these, the following have important music research collections: the Kovenatreios Municipal Library of Kozani, the Manouseios Public Library in Siatista, the Public Library "Korais" on the island of Chios, and Public Library of Andritsaina, the Public Library of Milies on Mount Pelion, the Public Library of Dimitiana, and the Corfu Public Library. Almost all of these have one or more Byzantine Music manuscripts, but other interesting items include a small collection of musical works, like the collection of musical works by foreign composers on Greek subjects preserved in the Corfu Public Library (which though founded in 1812, has been built back up into one of the finer small libraries of Greece after having been completely destroyed by British bombs in World War II) and musical compositions of the poet-composer Konstantinos Nikolopoulos in the Andritsaina Library. Other public and municipal libraries which have significant music collections are the Chania (with El. Mavrommatis music mss) and Herakleion (Crete) Libraries, the Municipal Library of Thessaloniki, the Korgialeneios Library of Cephalonia, with substantial collections of church music, and the small group of rare pamphlets about music activities on the island of Syros published there in the 19th century.

MUSEUMS

Many of the museums in Athens and those scattered throughout Greece have libraries containing music or have rare music items on exhibition. Of the few original sources of ancient Greek music (except for musical instruments and musical scenes in vase paintings, statuary and mosaics) still found within Greece itself are the two famous Hymns to Apollo on permanent display in the Archaeological Museum at Delphi. The Historical Museum of Crete in Herakleion, the Solomos Museum on the island of Zakynthos, the Archaeological Museum "Orthrys" in Almyros (near Volos in Thessaly) and the Archaeological Museum at Ioannina, Epiros are among the provincial museums with important music treasures in their libraries. One would expect to find Byzantine music manuscripts in the library of the Byzantine Museum in Athens, and they do, indeed, have a fine collection, but there are also a substantial number of such manuscripts along with 20th century Greek serious music manuscripts, in the library of the Benaki Museum.

The Theatrical Museum in Athens has an extremely rich music collection. Not only are there autograph manuscripts of the Great operetta composers Sakellarides and Chatzeapostolou, but there are also numerous published scores or opera and operettas of European as well Greek composers, including some translations into Greek of Lehar and others. Ephemeral material such as photographs of musicians and concert programs are also found there.

INTELLECTUAL SOCIETIES

While there are many societies, both old and new, throughout Greece founded for the purpose of developing the intellect of their members (and sometimes the community), and almost all of them have libraries, there are only about dozen with really important music materials. Corfu Town has two which are of interest to us: the Society of Corfiot Studies and the Corfu Reading Society. The former maintains a library and museum concerned with Corfu and the national poet Dionysios Solomos. This library also has manuscripts of the local composer Nikolaos Mantzaros, who wrote the music for the National Anthem and was one of the modern Greece's first recognized composers. The library of the Corfu Reading Society (founded in 1836) holds one of the few music treasures of non-Greek interest to be found in Greece. That is, a collection of 132 Italian opera librettos, most of which were published on Corfu from 1823 to about 1885 for performances of Italian touring groups. From 1775 Corfu had been a regular stop for all these itinerant companies and the librettos (including Bellini, Donizetti and others) not only document the performances but include cast lists as well. The Reading Society also has collected published scores and manuscripts by local composers.

Even though first founded as recently as 1927 and later in 1959 the Efxeinos (Hospitality) Club of Pontians of Naousa in Macedonia has post-Byzantine music manuscripts and a small collection of rare music books. The collection is part of a larger books and manuscripts collection of the famous National Library of Argyroupolis in Pontos, Asia Minor. The Library along with its treasures was brought to Greece by the deported Greeks of Turkey in 1924 and numbered 5000 rare books and manuscripts. Suffered by wars, fires and thefts, the Library now numbers only ca 1000 vols from the original collection. The Aristotle University of Thessaloniki has digitized 735 books and manuscripts of the old collection and they are now available electronically. The older Parnassos Philological Society in Athens (founded in 1865), with an important library of some 60000 vols, emphasizes in literature, history and philology and maintains a rich theatre collection. Though music is not an important subject, the Society has a collection of books and scores, including some rare pamphlets and periodicals about Greek music. Also in Athens and dating back to 1882 the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece has more than 20 ecclesiastical music manuscripts dating from the 12th to the 19th centuries.

The libraries of the Society of Macedonian Studies in Thessaloniki, Macedonia, and Epirotic Studies in Ioannina, Epiros, have some remarkable music material related mostly with the local music life and history.

The largest and most important of the Greek intellectual societies is the Athens Academy of Sciences. The central library, one of the largest in the country, has some scores of Manolis Kalomoiris and Georges Poniridis and other members of the Society plus two ecclesiastical music manuscripts. The Greek Folklore Research Centre of the Academy, will be discussed below with other folklore societies.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES

The island of Corfu and others of the Ionian Islands have operated philharmonic societies well back into the 19th century. Building on an Italian tradition. Almost every town (and even some villages) supported its own school for young musicians, primarily to insure itself a band for holiday events and occasional concerts. Often the directors and teachers in these societies are unpaid volunteers, having received their own early training in the same schools. Some of these philharmonic societies have collected music for their own use as well as preserving documentation of their own local musical history.

Of the philharmonic societies me and Neil have visited, we found a number of them in Corfu, one in Thessaloniki and one in Nafplio (Peloponnese), with remarkable music collections. There are scores and parts for band music, both Greek and European, with a strong emphasis on Italian music in the Corfu collections. Some of this material is published but most has been produced by local copyists. It is not unusual to find original compositions and arrangements by former directors of these societies along with compositions deposited by other local composers. In Thessaloniki, for example, most of the material of the local Philharmonic Band of the City of Thessaloniki, is transcribed and arranged for band, by its former Director and famous composer, conductor and pianist Nicholas Astrinidis. Several important philharmonic society libraries in Patras in the Peloponnese were destroyed by the Germans during the occupation in WW II.

FOLKLORE SOCIETIES AND ARCHIVES

The Folklore Archives of the Research Center of Greek Folklore of the Athens Academy are the major collection of Greek folk music materials. There is a collection of songs recorded mostly in the field by the Research Center plus transcriptions of the words of the songs and some of the melodies. In addition to an impressive assemblage of published books and articles about Greek folk music, there is a collection of more than 25000 vinyl records, and a number of cds of folk music and songs, about 30000 hours of music recordings in reel and cassettes and a small number of folk music instruments. The publications of the Center are of the utmost consequence for research in Greek folk music. Also in Athens can be found the important Center for Asia Minor Studies, the folk music archives of which were established by Melpo Merlier and are presently under the curatorship of Mark Dragoumis. Devoted mainly to documenting the Greek cultures which flourished in Asia Minor until the tragedy of 1922 (the exchange of populations with the Turks following the Smyrna catastrophe), there are magnetic tapes, phonodiscs (including some rare rebetico recordings) and other audiovisual material, books on music, Greek music periodicals, and a rich collection of ecclesiastical music, including some manuscripts. Outside of Athens the collections of the Peloponnesian Folklore Foundation in Nafplion are worth noting. The Foundation was also issuing its own series of folk music records.

UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER SCHOOL COLLECTIONS

The State Conservatoire of Thessaloniki is the only state funded Conservatoire in the country and houses a remarkable library which is open to the music community of the city of Thessaloniki since its foundation, in 1915. The collection numbers more than 16,000 books and scores, a few thousands vinyl records and cds, more than 500 orchestral materials, a rich old periodicals collection and many manuscripts of 20th century composers and their archives. Together with the National Conservatoire of Athens, are the only two libraries in such institutions in the country. The Aristotle University of Thessaloniki has a Central Library as well as School Libraries and Collections. The central Library has 23 Byzantine music manuscripts along with other important music material and archives. The four School libraries with music material are: the Theology School Library, the Department of Folklore library, the Theatre School Library and the School of Music Studies Library. All four libraries hold remarkable collections of books on music, among them rare books on church music, audiovisual material, scores, rare recordings and music manuscripts.

The National and Kapodistrian University of Athens does not have a central library but important music material can be found in the library of the Department of Byzantine and Modern Greek Philology and the Library of the School of Music Studies. Both libraries are holding very important collections of books on music, scores, audiovisual material, manuscripts of serious Greek and Byzantine music. The School of Music Studies holds the astonishing collection of Konstantinos Psachos, which includes a number of music manuscripts, early works on music, and periodicals. Digitisation of the music manuscripts is in progress. The Ionion Univesrity based in Corfu has a music collection that covers the needs of the School of Music. Remarkable is the collection of the Hellenic Music Research Laboratory of the Ionion University. The Library houses a book collection as well as music MSS and archives of local composers, recordings, scores and early books.

In high schools (gymnasia - lykeia) scattered throughout Greece are small, but important, rare book and manuscript collections, some of which have something for music. These collections were usually donated by some successful intellectual who was native to the village or region, and the only public building suitable to house the collection was the local school. This was also the case with so many of the finer provincial libraries we discussed earlier, and as a matter of fact, many of those libraries grew out of school collections. At the Experimental High School of Mytilene (form. 1st Boys' High School) on the island of Lesbos are three post-Byzantine music manuscripts, in the remote village of Aroania in the mountains of Northern Peloponnese the high school keeps a cabinet which includes two church music volumes, and in the school of the once wealthy village of Ampelakia, situated high above the Valley of Tempe in Thessaly, are two more manuscripts of Byzantine music (14th and 18th centuries).

ECCLESIASTICAL LIBRARIES

There are four kinds of ecclesiastical institutions in Greece that interest us for music research. These are the Greek orthodox monasteries, the metropolitan regional offices, the churches and the schools.

Mount Athos has its own wealth of literature. With its 20 monasteries and numerous sketes (hermitages) and cells, it is the center of orthodox monastic life. Not just Greek, but also Russian, Ukrainian, Bulgarian, Serbian and Roumanian churches are represented. Through pillaged over the centuries and subjected to earthquakes and fires, the libraries are still extraordinary. All of the 20 monasteries and 10 of the sketes, the Athonias Ecclesiastical Public School and the church of Protaton have music manuscripts. The Patriarcal Institute of Patristic Studies in Thessaloniki holds a collection of microfilms of the manuscripts, and Greogory Stathis' seven - volume catalogue of the music manuscripts is one of the most detailed record of music resources in that richest treasury of Byzantine manuscripts in the world.

Outside Mount Athos there are recorded about 40 monasteries which have materials of value for music research. It is true that since World War II many monasteries and convents have become deserted and then reinhabited either by different orders or even by different sexes, and the new inhabitants often have no knowledge of the whereabouts of libraries known to exist before their arrival. Much transferal of manuscript material has taken place in Greece in the present century. Some things have gone to the National Library in Athens, some Metropolitan libraries have gathered together most of the manuscripts and rare books formerly housed in the monasteries under their jurisdiction (Samos is a good example of this), and some collections were given in Public Libraries.

Among the better known monasteries which have music manuscripts, are the Monasteries of the Great Meteora and Varlaam in the Meteora, the Vlatadon in Thessaloniki, the Gerokomeiou, St Laura, Omplou and Taxiarchon (near Algion) monasteries in the Peloponnese, the Proussos in Central Greece, and, in the islands, the St. John on Patmos and the Leimonos on Lesvos. But there are other, much lesser known, music collections in monasteries such as the Saints Theodore, St. Nicholas Varson, the Assumption of Mary (Skaphidia) in the Peloponnese, the Xenias Convent and Korona Monastery in Thessaly, the Hosios Nikanoras – Zavorda, St. Athanasios – Selitsa, St. John – Veroia in Macedonia, the Chozoviotissa on the island of Amrogos, the Phaneromene on Naxos, the Prophet Elias on Santorini, the Hypselou on Lesvos and the Convent of the Virgin on Euboea.

If the ancient Greeks were famous for the spectacular location of their temples, the Byzantine Greeks deserve equal praise for the sites of their monasteries. Although occasionally to be found by the sea or in the plain, they are generally situated in remote mountain regions. When this research started almost 40 years ago, no road were built to some of the more isolated ones. There were several, Neil Ratliff did visit in the late 70's, that required three to four hours travel by foot or mule-back to reach. He did visit the Monastery of St. Nicholas on Andros which meant having to hire a taxi to take him to the end of the road, just below the crest of a mountain, and then walking for an hour over the mountain into the next valley, following dried-up stream beds. The trip was worth it. There were a few music manuscripts and warm hospitality from the single monk who lived there. He was lucky enough to catch a passing donkey train which gave him a lift back to the taxi, where he found the driver snoozing peacefully in the hot afternoon sun, four hours after he had left him.

The Cultural Foundation of the National Bank of Greece had undertaken an enormous project to photograph Byzantine manuscripts of Greece, and to house these copies

centrally in Athens. Naturally many music manuscripts have been included, and some of the collections mentioned above are or will be available for study. Among these are the Archaeological museum “Orthrys” of Almyrs, the Xenia Convent from the same area, the Prophet Elias Monastery on Santorini, the St. Athanasios in Servia in Macedonia, the Milies, Siatista and Cephalonia Public Libraries etc.

We might not have listed all the libraries and collections in Greece which have music materials. Inevitably collections will have been missed. A project such as this must have a time-limit placed on it or it will never get to public view. Neil Ratliff worked for almost 16 years on this project. He didn't live long enough to see it completed. Now the current research project has come to an end. We have broken ground, and, professionals can now see from a much wider perspective what the resources for the study of music in Greece actually are. It is maybe time for other colleagues to utilize this new knowledge to further the Directory, to continue the work begun by Neil Ratliff and concluded by myself and take it to the next level, thereby, promote better understanding of the Greek musical heritage.

“Music Libraries in Greece” is based on Neil Ratliff's autograph notes, which were published under the tile *“Resources for music research in Greece – An overview”*, in NOTES of the Music Library Association in 1979, and on Aris Bazmadelis notes.

DIRECTORY

AEGEAN ISLANDS

CHIOS NOMARCHY

Island of Chios

1.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Istorikē Vivliothēkē Chiou “Adamantios Koraēs”, Chios GR-CHId¹

Δημόσια Κεντρική Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη Χίου «Αδαμάντιος Κοραής», Χίος

Public Central Historic Library of Chios “Adamantios Koraēs”

Philippou Argenti, 82100 Chios

www.koraeslibrary.gr

tel 2271044246

fax 227180680

One of the most important of the oldest provincial libraries, est. 1792 and popularly known as the Vivliothēkē Chiou “Korais”. It bears the name of the famous Greek humanist, patriot, and language reformer who was a tireless campaigner for the establishment of libraries in Greece before and after the revolution of 1821. He was a particular friend of Chios and, aside from donating his own personal collection to the library there, was instrumental in obtaining gifts of books from scholars in northern Europe. Other important gifts and bequests have come from prominent Greeks and natives of Chios. Of the ca. 180.000 vols. now in the library there are many rare MSS and imprints, including 17 incunabula. Books and MSS of Byzantine Music have been acquired from monasteries and churches of Chios. There are ca 80 books on Byzantine Music and 30 music MSS from the 18th and 19th cent.

Resources. Print: Καββαδάς, Στέφανος (1933); (1957); (1975); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Tselikas, Agamemnōn (1984); Chatzēgiakoumēs, Manōlēs (1980); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); Phasoulakēs, Stergios (1992); *Πνευματικαί οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι...* (1975); Politēs, Nikolaos G. (1872); Zacharou-Loutrarē, Athēna (2008).

Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

Cat.: <http://argo.ekt.gr>

2.

Monē Myrsynidiou, 4 km N of Vrontados GR-CHIm

Μονή Μυρσινίδου, 4 χμ Β του Βροντάδου

Monastery of the Myrtles

82200 Vrontados, Chios

tel 2271092780

Hegumen Archimadrite Fr Nektarios Epitropakis

Est. in 1897 by Archimandrite Christophoros Seremelēs, there is a small library of MSS. According to Richard "... le monastère posséderait quelques autres MSS, surtout musicaux".

Resources. Print: Savramēs, Euangelos (1931); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

Electronic: http://www.ecclesia.gr/greek/monshrines/panagia_myrtidiotissa.html

¹RISM Library Siglum

CYCLADES NOMARCHY

Island of Amorgos

3.

Monē Chozoviōtissēs, 3 km E of Amorgos Chōra GR-AMch

Μονή Χοζοβιωτίσσης, 3 χμ Α της Χώρας

Monastery of Chozoviōtissēs

84008, Amorgos

2285071274

protocol@4eba.culture.gr

Est in 11th cent. This monastery has a valuable library of liturgical MSS. Of the 98 MSS described by Politēs in his "Συνοπτική αναγραφή χειρογράφων Ελληνικών συλλογών", four are music (13th, 14th, 18th and 19th cent).

Resources. Print: Mēliarakēs, A. (1883); Maragkou, Lila (1988); (1999); Politēs, Linos (1967); (1976); Kokkinēs, Spyros A. (1970); (1976); (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις...* (1966).

Electronic: odysseus.culture.gr

Island of Andros

4.

Kaireios Vivliothēkē, Andros Chōra GR-ANK

Καιρειος Βιβλιοθήκη, Χώρα Άνδρου

Kaireios Library

84500 Chora, Andros

www.kaireios.gr

tel 2282022262

A general library which also houses three important special collections, those of Theophilos Kairēs, Dēmētrios P. Paschalēs, and Michalēs Bistēs. Library numbers about 45000 vols, mss, archives, early books, art works. Among the 26 liturgical MSS are three of music from the 19th cent. (Polemēs cat.: 2, cat.: 46, 47).

Resources. Print: Giannopoulos, Emmanouēl (2005); Doukas, L. (1963); Politēs, Linos (1963); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); Richard, Marcel (1964); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Phasoulakēs, Stergios (1992); Polemēs, Dēmētrios (1963); Psarianou, Stella (1959).

Digital: odysseus.culture.gr

5.

Hellēnikon Scholeion Korthiou, Korthi 25 km from Andros Chōra GR-ANE

Ελληνικό Σχολείο Κορθίου, Κορθί 25 χμ από τη Χώρα Άνδρου

Greek School of Korthi

84500 Korthi, Andros

Formerly "Scholē Hagias Triadas" (School of the Holy Trinity) est in 1812. The library contains 17 MSS. One 18th cent. Byzantine Music MS (Lampros cat: no 10). See also *Morphōtiko Hidryma ...* (1978).

Resources. Print: Mēliarakēs, A. (1880); Lampros, Spyridōn (1899); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Giannopoulos, Emmanouēl (2005); Mēliarakēs, A. (1880), Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); *Morphōtikon Hidryma Ethnikēs Trapezēs* (1978).

6.

Monē Hagiou Nikolaou, 5 km from Apoikia Andros GR-Ann

Μονή Αγίου Νικολάου, 5 χμ από τα Αποίκια Άνδρου

Monastery of Saint Nicholas

84500 Andros

tel 2282022190

Hegumen Achimandrite Fr Dorotheos Themelis

Founded in 16th cent. 275 early books and 45 MSS, 18 Byzantine Music MSS of the 17th cent (Polemēs cat.: 22, 31, 32, 43, 44), 18th cent (Polemēs cat.: 7, 14, 16, 17, 19, 25, 28, 29, 30, 38, 73), 20th cent (Polemēs cat.: 63). Polemēs cat.: 45, is a collection of different periods. See also *Morphōtiko Hidryma* (...) for MSS 7, 14, 16, 17.

Resources. Print: Lampros, S. (1899); (1909); Richard, M. (1964); Richard, M., Olivier, J.-M. (1995); Giannopoulos, E. (2005); Kokkinēs, S.(1966); (1999); Polemēs, Dēmētrios (1963).

Digital: <http://www.andros.gr/gr/monastiria.html>

7.

Monē Panachrantou, 4 km from Andros Chōra, Near Syneti Village GR-ANp

Μονή Παναχράντου, 4 χμ από την Χώρα Άνδρου, κοντά στο χωριό Συνέτι

Monastery of Panachrantonos

84500 Andros

<http://impanahrantou.blogspot.gr/>

tel 2282051090

Hegumen Archimandrite Fr Eudokimos Fragkoulakis

Founded in 10th cent. Along with a collection of rare books the library contains 48 ecclesiastical MSS. The first 25 MSS are described by Lampros with supplementary descriptions by Karpathios and Polemēs. 5 Byzantine Music MSS (Lampros Cat.: 23, Karpathios 28, Giannopoulos cat: 50, 51, 52). See also *Morphōtiko Hidryma* (...) for MSS nrs 23, 28, 51.

Resources. Print: Lampros, Spyridōn (1899); Paschalēs, Dēmētrios (1953); (1954); Karpathios, Emmanouēl (1938); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Giannopoulos, Emmanouēl (2005); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Polemēs, Dēmētrios (1963).

Digital: <http://www.andros.gr/gr/monastiria.html>

8.

Monē Zōodochou Pēgēs, GR-ANz

Μονή Ζωοδόχου Πηγής

Monastery of Life-Giving Spring

84500 Andros

2282051090

Abess Eugenia Mitsikiadeli

Founded in 15th cent. Monastery houses a remarkable museum and library. The library has rare books and 103 MSS. There are 24 Byzantine music MSS and one book (1818). Plēsiōtēs first described the Monastery's MSS (see Mēliarakēs, A. (1880)).The music MSS as represented in the Lampros catalogue are nos 14, 24 (17th cent.), 34 (16th cent.), 37, 38 (18th cent.), 39, 41 (17th cent.) 33, 49 (18th cent.), and 35, 89 (19th cent.). Polemēs (1963) describes nos 108, 109, 112, 113, 154, 155, 158, 159, 169, 161, 167.

Resources. Print: Lampros, Spyridōn (1898); Mēliarakēs, A. (1880); Paschalēs, Dēmētrios (1961); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Polemēs, Dēmētrios (1982); (1963); Chatzēgiakoumēs, Manōlēs (1975); Giannopoulos, Emmanouēl (2005); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1966); (1970); (1976); (1999); Tzetzēs, Iōannēs (1888).

Electronic: <http://www.andros.gr/gr/monastiria.html>
<http://www.ecclesia.gr/greek/monshrines/zoodohoshiou.html>

Island of Naxos

9.

Monē Koimēsēōs tēs Theōtokou "Phanerōmenēs", near Naxos Chōra GR-NAk

Μονή Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου «Φανερωμένης», κοντά στη Χώρα Νάξου

Monastery of the Dormition of the Mother of God "Phaneromeni"

10 km N of Chora, Naxos

tel 2285063266

Hegumen Archimandrite Fr Alexandros Mostratos.

In the small library are four MSS of Byzantine music. One is dated 1823, the others have no indication of date (probably 19th cent.). There is a catalogue of the collection.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs S. (1970); (1976); (1999), Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Πνευματικαί οργανώσεις ...* (1966).

Electronic: http://www.i-m-paronaxias.gr/paronaxia/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=197:2011-04-14-08-47-47&catid=43&Itemid=480

Island of Paros

10.

Monē Zōodochou Pēgēs "Loggovardas", 5 km NE of Paroikia GR-PARz

Μονή Ζωοδόχου Πηγής Λογγοβάρδας, 5 χμ ΒΑ της Παροικιάς

Monastery of Life-Giving Spring Loggovarda

Paroikia, 84400 Paros

tel 2284021202

fax 2284022476

Hegumen Archimandrite Fr Philotheos Zervakos.

In the extensive library are approximately 50 Byzantine music MSS and about twice as many printed books of the 19th and early 20th cent. Nikolaos Livadaras catalogue describes **only the non-musical MSS. Women are forbidden admission to this monastery.**

Resources. Print: Sankriotēs, Emmanouēl (1926); Livadaras, Nikolaos A. (1969); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1966); (1970); (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

Electronic: http://www.imparonaxias.gr/paronaxia/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=276:2011-04-14-11-01-04&catid=44&Itemid=504

Island of Siphnos

11.

Monē Panagias Vrysianēs, Exabela Siphnos GR-SIp

Μονή Παναγίας Βρύσιανης, Εξάμπελα, Σίφνος

Monastery of Holy Mary Vrysiani

84003 Exabela, Siphnos

tel 2284031937

fax 2284031335

imsyrou@otenet.gr

Music MS on display at the Ecclesiastical Museum of the Monastery, is filmed by the Cultural Found of the Nat. Bank of Greece. Early works.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1976); (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Symeōnidēs, S.M. (1966); Vitalēs, Ph.A. (1956).

Island of Seriphos

12.

Monē tōn Taxiarchōn, near Galanē, 10 km N of Seriphos Chōra GR-SEt
Μονή των Ταξιαρχών, κοντά στη Γαλανή, 10 χμ Β από την Χώρα Σερίφου
Monastery of the Archangels
tel 2281051027

Monastery founded in 16th cent. Library est in 1909. Music MSS are filmed by the Cultural Found of the Nat. Bank of Greece. Early books.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1976); (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

Electronic: <http://www.imsyrou.gr/>

Island of Syros

13.

Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Hermoupolēos, Hermoupolis GR-SYdv
Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Ερμουπόλεως, Ερμούπολις
Municipal Library of Ermoupolis
Plateia Miaouli, 84100 Ermoupolis
tel 2281088089

Est in 1923. Library holds collections of dissolved libraries of the 18th and 19th cent. 55000 vols. Early works include an Aldine imprint of 1521, rare books on music. Little music material but some rare pamphlets about musical activities on Syros when was the major harbor of Greece. Particularly important is a published document relating to the establishment of a local Philharmonic Society in 1869.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

Electronic: <http://www.syrosisland.gr/place/library/>

14.

Genika Arheia tou Kratous Nomou Kykladōn, Hermoupolis GR-SYga
Γενικά Αρχεία του Κράτους Νομού Κυκλαδων, Ερμούπολις
General State Archives of Cyclades Nomarchy
Plateia Miaouli, 84100 Ermoupolis

<http://gak.kyk.sch.gr/>

2281086891

mail@gak.kyk.sch.gr

The State Archives of Cyclades in Syros house the archives of the local Philharmonic Society.

15.

Panepistēmio Aigaiou, Vivliothēkē kai Kentro Plēropforēsēs Hermoupolis,
Hermoupolis GR-SYpa
Πανεπιστήμιο Αιγαίου, Βιβλιοθήκη και Κέντρο Πληροφόρησης Ερμουπόλεως,
Ερμούπολις.
Aegean University, Library and Information Centre of Ermoupolis
<http://www.lib.aegean.gr/>

Irōōn Polytechneiou 98, 84100 Hermoupolis

tel 2281097030

fax 2281097069

lib-syros@aegean.gr

Cat.: <http://catalog.lib.aegean.gr/webopac/Vubis.csp>

800 titles of unpublished Phds and Diploma Thesis, Books and audiovisual material.

Island of Tēnos

16.

Monē Koimiseōs tēs Theōtokou "Kechrovouniou", GR-TĒk

Μονή Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου «Κεχροβουνίου»

Monastery of the Dormition of the Mother of God "Kechrovouniou"

Kechrovounio, 84200 Tinos

tel 2283041218

fax 2283041988

Est in 10th or 11th cent. Remarkable collection of books on Byzantine Music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1976); (1999); Kontogeōrgēs, Aristeidēs (2000).

Electronic: www.imsyrou.gr; www.ecclesia.gr/greek/monshrinestheotokostinou.html ;

www.monastiria.gr/nisia-agaiou/nomos-kikladon/iera-moni-kexrovouniou-tinos/

Island of Thēra (Santorini)

17.

Monē Prophētou Ēliou, GR-THIp

Μονή Προφήτου Ηλιού

Monastery of Prophet Eliaj

PO Box 2084, Pyrgos Kallistis, 84700 Thira (Santorini)

tel 2286031210

Founded in 1711. Music MSS, Early Works. Among the more than 1.000 vols are 16 MSS (18th and 19th cent) and about 30 19th cent books on music. Because the Monastery maintains a Museum and many of MSS are in vitrines, it may be difficult to convince the monks to remove them for study. Many of the MSS have been microfilmed by the Cultural Foundation of the National Bank of Greece.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Litsas, Efthymios (1995); Kolias, Geōrgios T. (1932); Mendarinos, Mathaios E. (1970); (1974).

Electronic: www.monastiria.gr/nisia-agaiou/nomos-kikladon/iera-moni-profiti-ilia-santorini/

DŌDEKANĒSE NOMARCHY

Island of Kalymnos

18.

Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Pothias "Ai Mousai", Pothia Kalymnos GR-KALd

Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Ποθιάς «Αι Μούσαι», Ποθιά Καλύμνου

Municipal Library Pothias "Ai Mousai"

tel 2243029443

85200 Pothia, Kalymnos

Est in 1904, one of the oldest Libraries in the country of its kind, hosts many rare books and 28 MSS.

Resources. Print: Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Politēs, Linos (1971).

Island of Leros

19.

Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Lerou, Platanos Lerou GR-LERv

Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Λέρου, Πλάτανος Λέρου

Municipal Library of Leros

85400 Platanos, Leros

tel 22470360229

59 MSS (?)

Resources. Print: Seraphenitidēs, Andreas (1954); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Morphōtikon Hidryma Ethnikēs Trapezēs* (1978).

20.

Monē Panagias Kastrou, Agia Marina GR-LERp

Μονή Παναγίας Κάστρου, Αγία Μαρίνα

Monastery of the Holy Mary of the Castle

85400 Agia Marina, Leros

tel 2234023000/6

fax 2243022339

<http://www.im-leka.gr/index.php?categoryid=6>

Monastery founded in 11th cent. Important Library with book and mssByzantine Music MSS, Early Works. The Library keeps mss, books and other treasures from Churches and Monasteries of Leros Island.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Matsoukēs, Alekos, Anestidēs, Adamantios St. (1989).

Island of Patmos

21.

Monē Hagiou Iōannou Theologou kai Evaggelistou, GR-PATi

Μονή Αγίου Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου και Ευαγγελιστού

Monastery of Saint John the Theologian and Evangelist

85500 Patmos

www.patmosmonastery.gr

tel 2247020800

grammateia@patmosmonastery.gr

Monastery, est in 1088, stands on a hill above Chōra. Propably the most famous monastery of Greece outside Mt. Athos, the museum and library collections are impressive. The 2000 early books include about 15 incunabula. There are about 13000 documents in the monastic archives and 890 Byzantine and post-Byzantine MSS. The collections have been assembled from MSS written by the monks for use in the Monastery, from personal monastic collections which came to the Monastery after the owner's deaths, and from gifts by other clerics and laymen. There are 35 rare music books and 85 MSS dating from the 12th to the 20th cent.

Resources (sel.). Print: Kallimachos, D. (1912); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1976); (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Diehl, Charles, Tēliakos, Stavros (1910); Sakkeliōn, Iōannēs, Diel, Charles (1890); Kominēs, Athanasios (1988); Fragkiskos, Emmanouēl N., Phlōrentēs, Chrysostomos (1993); Kominēs, Athanasios (1966); (1964); (1968); (1988a);

(1988b); Grammatikopoulos, Nikos (1996); Papadopoulos, Stelios, Phlōrentēs, Chrysostomos (1990), Vranousē, Elena (1980); *Studies in Eastern Chant* (1973).

Electronic: Sakkeliōn, Iōannēs, Diel, Charles (1890)

<http://digital.lib.auth.gr/record/136980> ; <http://whc.unesco.org/en/list/942> ;

http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=1489 ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/nisia-agaiou/nomos-dodekanisou/iera-monoi-ioannou-theologou-patmou/>

Island of Symē

22.

Monē Archangellou Michaēl tou Panormitē, GR-SYa

Μονή Αρχαγγέλου του Πανορμίτη

Monastery of the Archangel, Panormitis

Panormitis, Symi

www.panormitis.gr

tel 2246071355

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Richard, M., Olivier, J.-M. (1995); Skeuophylax, M. (1961).

Electronic: http://www.imsymis.org/istoriki_anadromi.html

23.

Archaiologiko Mouseio Symēs, Symē GR-SYa

Αρχαιολογικό Μουσείο Σύμης, Σύμη

Archaeological Museum of Symi

Gianneski Mansion, 865600 Symi, Dodecanese

efadod@culture.gr

2241071114

Byzantine Music MSS

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1979).

Electronic: www.odysseus.culture.gr :

http://www.tap.gr/tapadb/components/com_jshopping/files/demo_products/117_SYM_SYMH_W.pdf

Island of Rhodes

24.

Genika Archeia tou Kratous Nomou Dōdekanēsou, Rodos GR-R0g

Γενικά Αρχεία του Κράτους Νομού Δωδεκανήσου, Ρόδος

General State Archives of Dodecanēse Nomarchy

New Market Bldg, 85131 Rodos

www.gak.dod.sch.gr

tel 2241023706

mail@gak.dod.sch.gr

The State Archives host the collection of the old Folklore Archives of Dodecanēse with a rich music collection. MSS and early works, ecclesiastical and byzantine music books.

Island of Nisyros

25.

Monē Panagias tēs Spēlianēs, GR-Nip

Μονή Παναγίας της Σπήλιων

Monastery of the Holy Mary of Spilianni

Nisyros

tel 2242031125

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999).

Electronic: www.monastiria.gr

LESVOS NOMARCHY

Island of Lesvos

26.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Vivliothēkē Mytilēnēs, Mytilēnē GR-MYd

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Μυτιλήνης, Μυτιλήνη

Public Central Library of Mytilini. Mytilini

Smyrnis 11, 81100 Mytilini, Lesvos

www.cplm.gr

tel 2241023706, 23055

Est in 1945 as a Municipal Library, in part from the library of Dēmētrios Vernardakēs, the collection consists of more than 50000 vols. It was made a public library in 1952. Among the books on Greek church music are three early 19th cent. imprints.

Cat.: <http://eopac-libmytilini.abekt.gr>

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); *Πνευματικάί οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

27.

Peiramatiko Scholeio Mytilēnēs, Mytilēnē GR-MYpe

Πειραματικό Σχολείο Μυτιλήνης, Μυτιλήνη

Experimental School of Mytilini

Ermou 1, 81800 Mytilini, Lesvos

<http://blogs.sch.gr/lykpeirm>

tel 2251028704

Formerly the 1st Boys Gymnasio (Jr High School) of Mytilini now the Experimental High School of the city, with its library stands at the Public Garden in Mytilini town. Est in 1841, the library of more than 8000 vols has continued to grow well into the 20th cent through gifts. Three MSS of Byzantine ecclesiastical music from the 18th cent. are found in the collection. The library is closed to the public but qualified scholars may apply to the Director of the School.

Resources. Print: Marcel, Richard (1958); (1964); (1995); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970).

28.

Monē Hagiou Iōannou Theologou "Hypsēlou", GR-ANTi

Μονή Αγίου Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου "Υψηλού"

Monastery of Saint John the Theologian "Ypsilou"

81103 Antissa, Lesvos

tel 2253056259

Justly deserving of its nickname "Monastery of the Heights", it is spectacularly perched atop pyramidal Mt. Ordymno near the intersection of the roads from Antissa, Sigri, and Eressos. The small library of 57 MSS and some rare books has six MSS of Greek ecclesiastical music. One is from 17th cent. four are 18th cent. (two of which are exactly dated 1730 and 1785 respectively), an one is 19th cent. (1807). All of the MSS have been listed by Kleomvrotos, and Chatzēgiakoumēs has catalogued one music MS.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1976); (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); (1964); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Chatzēgiakoumēs, Manōlēs (1975); Kleomvrotos, I.G. (1970); Delopoulos, Kyriakos (1974).

29.

Monē Hagiou Ignatiou “Leimōnos”, 5 km from town of Kallonē. GR-KALL

Μονή Αγίου Ιγνατίου «Λειμώνος» 5χμ από την Καλλονή

Monastery of Saint Ignatius "Leimonos"

81107 Kalloni. Lesvos

tel 2253022289

apostolos.spanos@uia.no Dr Apostolos Spanos

Est in 1523 or 1527 on the site of an earlier monastery, it contains one of the richest monastic libraries outside of Mt. Athos. There are 5000 books and over 500 MSS dating from the 9th to the 19th cent. Of the 500 books of ecclesiastical music more than 100 use the Lesbian system of notation. There are 80 music MSS from the post-Byzantine era, 1453-1832, plus a number of sound recordings. Papadopoulos-Kerameus describes 305 MSS, Hegumen Dionysios Charalampous an additional 83, and the remainder have been listed by the Hegumen Archimandrite Nikodēmos Pavlopoulos.

Resources (sel.). Print: Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios (1884); Dionysios, Mētropolitēs Lēmnou (1947); Vokotopoulos, Panagiotēs (2001); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1976); (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); (1964); *Studies in Eastern Chant* (1966); (1973); Chatzēgiakoumēs, Manōlēs (1975); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Συμπληρωματικός κατάλογος... (1987); Karydōnēs, Stavros (1900); Spanos, Apostolos, Kalamatas, Athanasios I. (2009); Pavlopoulos, Nikodēmos (1974); (1975); (1976); (1978). Electronic: <http://web.pvaigaiou.gov.gr/>

30.

Panepistēmio Aigaiou, Vivliothēkē kai Kentro Plēropforēsēs, Mytilēnē GR-MYpa

Πανεπιστημίο Αιγαίου, Βιβλιοθήκη και Κέντρο Πληροφόρησης, Μυτιλήνη

Aegean University, Library and Information Center

<http://www.lib.aegean.gr/>

Komnēnakeio Megaro, Komnēnakē 45, 81100 Mytilēnē

tel 2251036030

fax 2251036069

lib@aegean.gr

Cat: <http://catalog.lib.aegean.gr/webopac/Vubis.csp>

SAMOS NOMARCHY

Island of Samos

31.

Dēmosia Kentrike Vivliothēkē Samou, Samos GR-SAd

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Σάμου, Σάμος

Public Central Library of Samos. Samos

Themistokli Sophouli 47, 83100 Samos

tel 2273027216

Founded in 1881 by combining the Library of Pythagoreio High School with the Samos Archaeological Museum. The Library became a separate institution in 1920. Music in general

collection. A special catalogue of materials relating to Samos. Music in general collection. The only music MS is a Lampadarios method for performing Byzantine chant (19th cent.).

Resources. Print: Stergioglidēs, Aristomenēs (1898); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

Electronic: www.publiclibs.ypepth.gr

32.

Mētropolēs Samou kai Ikarias, Samos GR-SAm

Μητρόπολις Σάμου και Ικαρίας, Σάμος

Metropolis of Samos and Ikaria

28is Oktovriou, 83100 Samos

www.imsamou.gr

tel 2273087640

Small but important Library of books, MSS, and documents related chiefly to the Greek Church. Much of the material gathered from collections of the Samos Monasteries Timiou Stavrou, Zōodochou Pēgēs and Hagias Triados. Music in general collection. An estimated 30 rare books on Byzantine Music but probably many more. There are 17 music MSS from the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th cent. Listed in the Anastasiou catalogue (nos 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 89).

Resources. Print: Lampsidēs, Od. (1960); Zakynthēnos, D. (1961); Richard, Marcel (1964); Anastasiou, E. (1973); Kokkinēs, S. (1970).

33.

Monē Hagias Zōnēs "Vlamarēs", 3 km E of Samos GR-SA_Z

Μονή Αγίας Ζώνης "Βλαμαρής" 3 χμ Α της Σάμου

Monastery of Holy Girdle of Mary "Vlamaris"

tel 2273027587

Hegumen Archimandrite Fr Christphoros Petrou

Founded in 1695. Library has a music ms of the 19th cent.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Richard, M., Olivier, J.-M. (1995); Varvounēs, M. (2006).

34.

Monē Zōodochou Pēgēs, 5 km from Mouria, in extreme NE of Samos island GR-Sap

Μονή Ζωοδόχου Πηγής, 5 χμ από την Μουριά ΒΑ της Σάμου

Monastery of the Life-Giving Spring

83100 Samos

tel 2273027582

Est in 1756, the Monastery maintains a small library of which ten are 19th cent printed books about ecclesiastical music. Other materials have been removed to the Metropolis Library of Samos (see above). Catalogue alphabetical by subject.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1970); (1976); (1999); Politēs, L. (1976); Varvounēs, M. (2006).

35.

Monē Timiou Stavrou, W of Pythagoreion, in S central region of Samos island GR-PY_t

Μονή του Τιμίου Σταυρού, Δ του Πυθαγορείου κεντρικά και νότια της νήσου

Monastery of the Holy Cross

tel 2273037798 Hegumen Fr Makarios Deligioglani

Est in 1582, the monastery maintains a small library of printed books. The MSS have been removed to the Metropolis Library of Samos (see above). There are ca 25 19th cent. Books of Byzantine ecclesiastical music.

Resources. Print: Lampros, Spyridōn (1914); Richard, Marcel (1958); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); (1976); (1999); Varvounēs, Manolēs (2006).

CRETE

CHANIA NOMARCHY

36.

Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Chaniōn, ChaniaGR-CHd

Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Χανίων, Χανιά

Municipal Library of Chania

Town Hall, Ypsilanton 31, 73135 Chania

www.librarychania.gr

tel 2821341661

fax 2821093300

library@chania.gr

This Library of more some 100.000 vols, though est as recently as 1953 and functioning primarily as a public library for the inhabitants of the capital city of Crete, also contains a considerable collection of rare books, including Aldine imprints. Of special interest also is the library of Eleutherios Venizelos, statesman and political figure in Greece, who was born in a village near Chania. The Malmeios Library of Chania (est 1927) has been absorbed by the Municipal Library, and the collections of the two institutions are fully integrated. Aside from a general collection of books on music, the Library possesses autograph MSS of the local composer Eleutherios Maurommatus, as well as the music collection of the Philharmonikē Dēmou Chaniōn (Philharmonic Society of the City of Chania).

Resources. Print: *Η δημοτική βιβλιοθήκη Χανίων* (1963); *Πνευματικαί οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); Polychronakēs, Michalēs (1965).

Catalogue: <http://www.librarychania.gr/index.php/book-search>

37.

Monē Kyrias tōn Angelōn Gōnias, Kolympari, 26 km from Chania GR-KOp

Μονή Παναγίας Οδηγήτριας Γωνιάς, Κολυμπάρι

Monastery of the Holy Mary Odigitria Gonias

Kolympari 73006 Kisamos, Chania

tel 2284022281

Library has books on Byzantine Music of the 19th century

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999).

Electronic: www.imks.gr

<http://www.monastiria.gr/kriti/nomos-xanion/iera-moni-gonias-xania/>

38.

Orthodoxos Akadēmia Krētēs, Vivliothēkē, Kolympari, 26 km from Chania GR-KOo

Ορθόδοξη Ακαδημία Κρήτης, Βιβλιοθήκη, Κολυμβάρι, 26χμ από τα Χανιά

Orthodox Academy of Crete, Library

Kolympari, 73006 Kisamos, Chania
<http://www.oac.gr/el/vivliothikes/>
tel 2284022500
fax 2284028240
oac@otenet.gr

Academy is located just next to the Monastery of Panagia Hodēgētria Gōnias
has 40000 vols of books and periodicals. Music in general collection.

HERAKLEION NOMARCHY

39.

Genika Archeia tou Kratous Nomou Herakleiou, Herakleion GR-HEg
Γενικά Αρχεία του Κράτους Νομού Ηρακλείου, Ηράκλειον
General State Archives of Herakleion Nomarchy
Nikolaou Plastira and Str. Vasou 2, 71201 Herakleion
www.gakира.sch.gr
tel 2810289038
mail@gakира.sch.gr

40.

Vikelaia Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Herakleiou, Herakleion GR-HEv
Βικελαία Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Ηρακλείου, Ηράκλειον
Vikelaia Municipal Library of Heraklion
Ahtarika Building, 71202 Heraklion, Crete
<http://www.vikelaia.gr/>
tel 2810301543
fax 2810301094
vikelaia@heraklion.gr

Est in 1908. 180000 vols, The Library hosts an Audiovisual Department, whose main purpose is the collection of visual and acoustic archival material, the "Sounds of Crete audio service".

Resources. Print: Spanakis, Stergios (1978); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

Dig. Rep.: <http://www.heraklion.gr/vikelaia/>

41.

Historiko Mouseio Krētēs, Hērakleio GR-HEi
Ιστορικό Μουσείο Κρήτης, Ηράκλειο
Historic Museum of Crete
Sofokli Venizelou 27, 71202 Herakleio, Crete
<http://www.historical-museum.gr/>
tel 2810283219
fax 2810283754
info@historical-museum.gr

The Museum contains the musical archive of Rena Kyriakou. There is a fragment of a 13th cent Byzantine music MS on permanent display.

RETHYMNO NOMARCHY

42.

Technologiko Ekpaideutiko Hidryma Krētēs, Tmēma Mēchanikōn Mousikēs

Technologias kai Akoustikēs, Vivliothēkē, Rethymno GR-REtm

Τεχνολογικό Εκπαιδευτικό Ιδρυμα Κρήτης, Τμήμα Μηχανικών Μουσικής Τεχνολογίας και Ακουστικής Βιβλιοθήκη, Ρέθυμνο

Technological Educational Institution of Crete, School of Music Technology and Acoustics Engineering, Library

E. Daskalaki, Perivolia, 74133 Rethymno

<http://www.teicrete.gr/mta/el/node/184>

tel 2831021913

fax 2831021912

anton@staff.teicrete.gr

A small Library that numbers about 2000 music titles

Resources. Electronic: <http://www.lib.teicrete.gr/>

Cat.: http://opac.seab.gr/search~S22*gre

43.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Historikē Vivliothēkē Rethymnou, Rethymno GR-REd

Δημόσια Κεντρική Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη Ρεθύμνου, Ρέθυμνο

Public Central Historic Library of Rethymno

Agias Varvaras 26, 74100 Rethymno

<http://libret.weebly.com>

tel 2831029215

libret@sch.gr

A remarkable Library that holds more than 130.000 vols and 10.000 vols of periodicals. Only about 60.000 titles are included in the on-line catalogue. Books on music of the 19th cent.

Cat.: http://argo.ekt.gr/Opac2_4/zConnectELL.html

44.

Panepistēmio Krētēs, Vivliothēkē Kai Kentro Plērophorēsēs, Rethymno GR-REpv

Πανεπιστήμιο Κρήτης, Βιβλιοθήκη και Κέντρο Πληροφόρησης, Ρέθυμνο

University of Crete, Library and Information Centre

Panepistimioupoli Gallou, 74100 Rethymno, Crete

<http://www.lib.uoc.gr/>

tel 2831077810

fax 2831077850

libr@lib.uoc.gr

1600 Books on Music in general collection

Catalogue: http://zeus.lib.uoc.gr/F?CON_LNG=GRE

PELOPONNESE

ACHAIA NOMARCHY

45.

Gymnasio Aroanias, Aroania GR-ARG

Γυμνάσιο Αροανίας, Αροάνια

Gymnasium School of Aroania
Aroania, 25004 Achaia
tel 2692061215

Formerly called the Hellēnikē Scolē Sopōtou. The village of Aroania is located 24 kms south of town of Kalavryta. The small Library of rare books and MSS was given to the School by local churches. The catalogue lists three ecclesiastical music MSS, but only nos 3/78 and 3/79 are actually music. In addition to the Veēs catalogue, Chatzēgiakoumēs has described one of the MSS.

Resources. Print: Beēs, N.A. (1913); Chatzēgiakoumēs, M. (1975); Richard, Marcel (1958); Zakynthēnos (1961); Kokkinēs (1970).

46.

Monē Panagias Gērokomeiou, Patras GR-PAG
Μονή Παναγίας Γηροκομείου, Πάτρα
Monastery of Holy Mary of Gērokomeio
Girokomeio, 26331 Patras, Achaia
tel 2610275912

A general theological library collection. Eleven ecclesiastical music MSS are bound in eleven volumes. One is dated 1819, and the others are from the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries. Nine MSS have been microfilmed by the Cultural Foundation of the National Bank of Greece.

Resources. Print: Trianaphyllou, I.K. (1973); Kokkinēs Spyros (1970); (1999), Richard Marcel, Olivier Jean-Marie (1995); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966).

Electronic: www.i-m-patron.gr

47.

Monē Hagias Lavras, Kalavryta GR-KAI
Μονή Αγίας Λαύρας, Καλάβρυτα
Monastery of Great Lavra, Kalavryta
25001 Kalavryta
tel 2692022363
www.im-ka.gr
www.monastiria.gr

Est in 10th cent, Monastery is famously linked with the Greek War of Independence in 1821. In December 1943 Nazis burned the Monastery and killed the monks. Today MSS, books, icons and the famous Gospel of Tsarina Catherine II, are on display at the Monastery's Museum.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Beēs, N.A. (1906); Chatzigiakoumēs, M.(1985); Richard, M. (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Nikolopoulos, P.G. (1970).

48.

Monē Hagiōn Theodōrōn, 26 km SW of Kalavryta GR-Kat
Μονή Αγίων Θεοδώρων, 26 χμ ΝΔ των Καλαβρύτων
Monastery of Saints Theodors
tel 2692033244

Among the MSS in the Library are three of ecclesiastical music. They are all 18th cent and are listed as no 7, 16, and 23 in the Veēs catalogue. The last of these, a "Mousikon Anthologion", is a large and important MS.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Veēs, N.A.(1913); Chatzigiakoumēs, M. (1975); Richard, M. (1958); Richard, M., Olivier, J.M. (1999); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις ...* (1966).
Electronic: www.im-ka.gr

49.

Monē Megalou Spēlaiou, 10 km NE of Kalavryta GR-KAm

Μονή Μεγάλου Σπηλαίου, 10χμ ΒΑ των Καλαβρύτων

Monastery of Great Spilaio

25001 Kalavryta

tel 2692022401

fax 2692023035

Originally est in 5th cent, Monastery was reestablished in 13th cent. Monastery was burnt several times but in December of 1943 the Monastery went through another destruction by the Nazis. All monks were executed and their bodies were thrown over a cliff and invaluable treasures were destroyed. Today MSS, books, icons and other items, are on display at the Monastery's Museum.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

Electronic: www.im-ka.gr

50.

Monē tōn Eisodeiōn tēs Theotokou "Omplou", 15 km SE of Patras, near Krēnē GR-PAe

Μονή των Εισοδείων της Θεοτόκου «Ομπλού», 15 χμ ΝΑ των Πατρών, πλησίον Κρήνης

Monastery of the Presentation to the Temple of the Mother of God "Omplou"

Krini, 26500 Achaia

www.omplos.gr

tel 2610672125

Taking its name from the cluster of hills on the flanks of Mt. Panachaikon called "Omplou", this Monastery is located to the Southeast of Patras, near the village of Krēnē. The Library contains at least one ecclesiastical music MS. The Cultural Foundation of the National Bank has microfilmed a number of MSS from Omplou. Permission for access required from the Hegumen.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Chatzigiakoumēs, M. (1975); Politēs, L. (1956); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία...* (1975).

51.

Monē Pammegistōn Taxiarchōn, 13 km S of Aigeio, Melissia GR-Alp

Μονή Παμμεγίστων Ταξιαρχών, 13 χμ Ν του Αιγείου, Μελίσσια

Monastery of the Archangels

Melissia, 25100 Aigaleia

tel 269105630

fax 2691056515

Founded in 15th cent. Remarkable Library with 90 MSS in total including 10 music MSS from the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries with their own handwritten catalogue prepared by Manolēs Chatzēgiakoumēs.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Richard, M. (1958); Richard, M., Olivier J.-M. (1995); Chatzēgiakoumēs, M. (1975); (1985); *Πνευματικαί οργανώσεις...* (1966); Panitsas, P., Papatheodōrou, P. (1966).

Electronic: www.im-ka.gr

52.

Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Patrōn, Patras GR-PAd

Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Πατρών, Πάτρα

Municipal Library of Patras

Maizonos 110, 26221 Patra

<http://patraslibrary.weebly.com>

tel 2610224813

library@patrasculture.gr

Cat.: http://argo.ekt.gr/Opac2_6/zConnectELL.html

ARCADIA NOMARCHY

53.

Dēmosia Istorikē Vivliothēkē kai Mouseio tēs Hellēnikēs Scholēs Dēmētsanas –

Historiko Archeio Gortynias, Dēmētsana GR-DEd

Δημόσια Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη και Μουσείο της Ελληνικής Σχολής Δημητσάνας – Ιστορικό Αρχείο Γορτυνίας, Δημητσάνα

Public Central Historic Library and Museum of the Greek School of Dimitsana – Historic Archive of Gortynia

22007 Dimitsana, Arcadia

tel 22795031219

vivdimi@sch.gr

Est in 1764, part of the rich Library's collection was destroyed during the Greek War of Independence in 1821. Of the 5.000 vols of the original collection ca 700 are kept in Library today. Library holds more than 35.000 vols, 200 MSS, early prints and a historic archive. Books on music are in general collection. The Library houses a Museum in a separate hall.

Resources. Electronic: www.publiclibs.ypepth.gr

54.

Dēmosia Vivliothēkē Vytinas, Vytina, Arcadia GR-VYd

Δημόσια Βιβλιοθήκη Βυτίνας, Βυτίνα Αρκαδίας

Public Library of Vytina

22010 Vytina, Arcadia

tel-fax 2795022917

mail@vivl-vytin.ark.sch.gr; vivlyt@sch.gr

Est in 1808, the collection numbers more than 20.000 vols. Rare books, early prints, MSS, rare photographs etc, are kept in the Library. Books on music are in general collection.

Resources. Electronic: <http://network.nlg.gr/library/vivliothiki-vitinas/>

55.

Monē Hagiou Nikolaou Varsōn, Neochōri Mantinea GR-MAnv

Μονή Αγίου Νικολάου Βαρσών, Νεοχώρι Μαντινείας

Monastery of Saint Nicholas of Varses

Neochori Mantineias, 22100 Arcadia
tel 27104117178

The village is off the highway to the right six kms before Tripolis, approaching from Argos. Drive through the village and another 6 kms into the mountains. The monastery has a small library of liturgical books and MSS. Music in general collection. Ten or twelve books from the 19th cent devoted to ecclesiastical music. Remarkable library with MSS.

Resources. Print: Gritsopoulos, T.A. (1965); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1976); (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1999); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966).

Electronic: www.immk.gr

56.

Μονὴ Μεταμορφώσεως του Σωτήρος Λουκούς, 3km from Astros GR-ASTms

Μονή Μεταμορφώσεως του Σωτήρος Λουκούς, 3χμ από το Άστρος

Monastery of the Transfiguration of the Saviour of Loukous

Astros, 22100 Arcadia

tel 2755041260

Monastery is built upon the ruins of the ancient temple of Asclepius. Ruins of the ancient summer residence of Herodus Atticus within walking distance. Library holds 500 old books and MSS.

Resources. Print: Gritsopoulos, T.A. (1965); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Kalloutsē, Kal. (1930); Kalokyrēs, K.(1973); Gritsopoulos, T. (1963).

Electronic: www.immk.gr ; http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=1466

57.

Μονὴ Τιμίου Προδρόμου Γορτυνίας, Dēmētsana GR-DEt

Μονή Τιμίου Προδρόμου Γορτυνίας, Δημητσάνα

Monastery of St John the Baptist in Gortynia

22007 Dimitsana, Arcadia

tel 2795031279

Remarkable Library with MSS, letters of Theodōros Kolokotrōnēs, and more than 1.000 books

Resources. Print: Gritsopoulos, T.A. (1965); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Antōnakatou, Diana, Mavros, T. (1979); Kyrkintanos, Ch. (1979).

Electronic: [www.immk.gr](http://www.monastiria.gr/peloponisos/nomos-arkadias/iera-moni-timiou-prodromou-stemnitsas/) ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/peloponisos/nomos-arkadias/iera-moni-timiou-prodromou-stemnitsas/>

58.

Μονὴ Υπεραγίας Θεοτόκου Επανὸς Χρέπας, Tripolis GR-TRY

Μονή Υπεραγίας Θεοτόκου Επάνω Χρέπας, Τρίπολη

Monastery of the All - Holy Mother of God of the Upper Hrepa

Tripolis, Perithorio, 22100 Arcadia

tel 2710223498

Small but remarkable Library with MSS and rare books.

Resources. Print: Gritsopoulos, T.A. (1965); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Gritsopoulos, G. (1967); Moutsopoulos, N. (1959).

Electronic: <http://www.monastiria.gr/peloponisos/nomos-arkadias/iera-moni-epano-xrepas-tripoli/> , <http://www.immk.gr>

ARGOLIS NOMARCHY

59.

Peoloponnesiako Laographiko Hidryma, Vivliothēkē, Nafplion GR-Nap

Πελοποννησιακό Λαογραφικό Ιδρυμα, Βιβλιοθήκη, Νάυπλιον

Peloponnesian Folklore Foundation, Library

Vassileos Alexandrou 1, 21100 Nafplion

www.pli.gr

tel 2752027960

pff@otenet.gr

Est in 1974 for "research, preservation, study, and presentation of the material culture of the Peloponnese as well as of the whole of Greece" Aside from the more than 10.000 objects of folk art (costumes, fabrics, utensils, furniture etc.) there are more than 70 musical instruments and bells, an important collection of audio-visual documents and other rare material. The Foundation publishes books, is issuing a series of Greek folk music recordings, and has produced documentary films. The scientific review "Ethnographika" features articles of musicological interest along with other folklore studies. Open to the public. Founded in 1974, Library has 12000 books and 250 periodical publications covering fields of Ethnographhy, Costume, Traditional Dance and Music.

Resources. Electronic: http://www.yppo.gr/1/g1540.jsp?obj_id=3150

60.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Vivliothēkē Naupliou "Ho Palamēdēs", Nafplion GR-NAd

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Ναυπλίου «Ο Παλαμήδης», Ναύπλιον

Public Central Library of Nafplion

Koleti 2, 21100 Argolis

<http://vivl-nafpl.arg.sch.gr>

tel 2752027256

fax 2752027256

nafplibr@otenet.gr

Resources. Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

Cat.: <http://palamidis.arg.sch.gr/>

Est in 1951. Library houses more than 70.000 titles of books, but only 25.000 of them are included in the on-line catalogue. It also houses the books and mss collection of the first high school of the newly founded Greek state in 19th century. Music in general collection, has books and audiovisual material of local interest.

61.

Monē Agiōn Anargyrōn Hermionēs, Ermionē GR-Era

Monastery of Saint Anargyroi Emioni, Ermioni

21051 Ermioni, Argolis

tel 275403120

www.imhydra.gr

Karamaneios Library of the Monastery holds collections of the dissolved monasteries of the local Diocese. Books on Byzantine Music, Byzantine Music MS (very possible).

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

Electronic: <http://www.imhydra.gr/INaoiMone/MonAgAnargErmion.htm>

62.

Monē Pammegistōn Taxiarchōn, Dimaina, Nea Epidavros GR-EPP

Μονή Παμμεγίστων Ταξιαρχών. Δήμαινα, Νέα Επίδαυρος

Monastery of the Great Archangels

Dimaina New Epidavros, Argolis

MSS. 19th cent books on Byzantine Music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Antōnakatou, Diana, Mavros, Takēs (1976).

CORINTHIAN NOMARCHY

63.

Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Korinthou, Korinthos GR-KOd

Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Κορίνθου, Κόρινθος

Municipal Library of Corinth

Pylarinou 84, 20100 Corinth

www.libkor.gr

tel 2741021326

munlibco@otenet.gr

Est in 1962 with a small collection but enriched by a gift of books and MSS from the Metropolis of Corinth. Music in general collection. One undated ecclesiastical music MS by Nikolaos Dēmakēs, "Anastasimatarion Vyzantinēs Ekklesiastikēs Mousikēs". Open to the public.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1970); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις ...* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία ...* (1975).

Cat: <http://libkor.gr/vivliothiki/featuresbrifind-out-what-makes-this-template-ticki/anazitisi>

64.

Ekklēsiastikē Vivliothēkē Mētropoleōs Korinthou "Agios Dionysios Korinthou",

Korinthos GR-KOm

Εκκλησιαστική Βιβλιοθήκη Μητροπόλεως Κορίνθου «Άγιος Διονύσιος Κορίνθου»,

Κόρινθος

Ecclesiastic Library of Metropolis of Corinth "Saint Dionysios of Corinth"

Pylarinou 57, 20100 Corinth

tel 2741024589.

www.imkorinthou.gr

65.

Monē Agiou Geōrgiou Pheneou, Pheneos near Gkoura GR-PHg

Μονή Αγίου Γεωργίου Φενεού, Φενεός πλησίον Γκούρας

Monastery of Saint George Pheneos

Pheneos, Near Gkoura, 20100 Corinth

tel 2747041238

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999).

Electronic: www.imkorinthou.gr , <http://www.monastiria.gr/peloponisos/nomos-korinthias/iera-moni-agiou-georgiou-feneou-korinthias/>

ĒLEIA NOMARCHY

66.

Dēmosia Istorikē Vivliothēkē Andritsainēs, Andritsaina GR-And

Δημόσια Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη Ανδριτσαίνης, Ανδρίτσαινα

Public Historic Library of Andritsaina
Nat. Road Megalopoli - Andritsaina 48, 27061 Andritsaina
www.andritsainalibrary.gr
tel 2826022242
mail@vivl-andits.ilei.sch.gr

Known also as the Nikolopouleios Public Library, this important institution was established in 1838 by a gift of the personal library of Agathophrōn Nikolopoulos of Paris (a native of Andritsaina) by his son Kōnstantinos Nikolopoulos (known as Constantin Nicolo-Poulo de Smyrne). Despite catastrophes to the collections during World War II and the ensuing civil war there still remain 6.500 imprints from 1501-1830 as well as 3.000 historical documents. Music in general collection there is a collection of books on music, classical, folk, and ecclesiastical. In the score collection early Mozart imprints can be found, as well as five published compositions (dated 1821-1830) of Kōnstantinos Nikolopoulos who, though best known as a poet and a member of the "Philikē Hetaireia", was also a composer. One 18th century Byzantine music MSS. Open to the public.

Resources. Print: Veēs, N.A (1911); Kioussopoulos, D.G. (1930); Gkinēs, Dēmētrios (1938); Karatzas, Stamatēs (1949); Richard, M. (1958); Richard, M., Olivier, J.M. (1995); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία ...* (1975); Kōnstantzos, G. (2009); *Χειρόγραφα ιστορικού αρχείου ...* (2010); *Η εκχώρηση της βιβλιοθήκης...* (1981); Politēs, A. (1981); (1987).

Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

67.

Monē Koimēseōs tēs Theotokou, 10km from Pyrgos (near Skafidia) GR PYk
Μονή Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου, 10χμ από τον Πύργο (πλησίον των Σκαφιδίων)
Monastery of the Dormition of the Mother of God

Pyrgos Skafidia, 27100 Ileia
tel 2621055088

Abess Makaria Anastasopoulou
Founded in 17th century

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Kyriakopoulos, Kōnstantinos (2000).
Electronic: www.imiliias.gr; www.ecclesia.gr

LAKŌNIA NOMARCHY

68.

Genika Archeia tou Kratous Nomou Lakōnias, Sparta GR-SPg

Γενικά Αρχεία του Κράτους Νομού Λακωνίας, Σπάρτη
General State Archives of Laconia Nomarchy
Vrasidou 174, 23100 Sparta

www.gak.lak.sch.gr
tel 2731022884
mail@gak.lak.sch.gr

Formerly Historikon Archeion (Historical Archive) founded 1940 as a depository for documents of the Revolution of 1821. Other MSS acquired later from the local Monastery Hagiōn Tessarakonta Martyrōn and the Convent Zermptsēs. There are five MSS of Byzantine music with Archive numbers 22, 23, 39, 74, 88. No 39 has the date 1672, others undated. Important collection of books of music from all epochs.

Resources. Print: Veēs, N.A. (1904); Gritsopoulos, Tasos Ath.(1952); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean Marie (1995); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

69.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Vivliothēkē Spartēs, Spartē GR-SPd

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Σπάρτης, Σπάρτη

Public Central Library of Sparta

Leophoros Lykourgou 135, 23100 Sparta

www.nikiforos.edu.gr

tel 2731026853

Collection has 70000 books, audiovisual material (2000 cd's)

Resources. Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypeph.gr>

MESSĒNIA NOMARCHY

70.

Laikē Vivliothēkē Kalamatas, Kalamata GR-KAl

Λαϊκή Βιβλιοθήκη Καλαμάτας, Καλαμάτα

Popular Library of Kalamata

Aristomenous 33, 24100 Kalamata

www.laikivivliothiki.gr

tel 2721022607

laikibibkal@yahoo.gr

71.

Monē Koimēseōs tēs Theotokou Vouλkanou, Near Ancient Messini GR-MESk

Μονή Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου Βουλκάνου, Κοντά στο χωριό της Αρχαίας Μεσσήνης.

Monastery of the Dormition of the Mother of God, Vouλkanou

Ancient Messini (Mavrommati), 24200 Messinia

tel 2724042458

Monastery in its present location was built in 1625. Rich library. Music MSS microfilmed by the Cultural Foundation of the Nat. Bank of Greece.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1970); (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Anapliōtēs, G. (1965); Gritsopoulos, A. (1962); Kalokyrēs, K. (1973).

Electronic: <http://mmess.gr/periigiseis/iera-moni-boulkanou> ;

<http://www.monastiria.gr/peloponisos/nomos-mesinias/iera-moni-panagias-vouλkanou/>

CENTRAL GREECE

AITŌLOAKARNANIA NOMARCHY

72.

Papacharalampeios Dēmosia Vivliothēkē Naupaktou, Nafpaktos GR-NAd

Παπαχαραλάμπειος Δημόσια Βιβλιοθήκη Ναυπάκτου, Ναύπακτος

Papacharalampeios Public Library of Nafpaktos

A.Kozoni 7, 30300 Nafpaktos

<http://vivl-nafapakt.ait.sch.gr>

tel 2634027388

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970).

Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

Cat.: http://argo.ekt.gr/0pac2_4/zConnectELL.html

ATTICA NOMARCHY

73.

Akadēmia Athēnōn. Laographika Arheia tou kentrou Erevnēs Hellēnikēs

Laographias, Athēnai GR-Aael

Ακαδημία Αθηνών, Λαογραφικά Αρχεία του Κέντρου Ερεύνης Ελληνικής Λαογραφίας,
Αθήναι

Academy of Athens. Hellenic Folklore Research Centre

Ipitou 3, 10557 Athens

www.kentrolaografias.gr

tel 2103664768

folklibr@academyofathens.gr

Principal collection of folk music materials in Greece, combined with an academic study program which also has a publication series. Many of the audiovisual material are field recordings collected by ethnomusicologists of the Folklore Archives. There are transcriptions of many of the texts and some of the melodies. While it is not a legal copyright deposit, Greek law requires that one copy of every new commercial recording of folk music be placed in the Folklore Archives. A small music instruments collection is also maintained. The Folklore Library of the Hellenic Folklore Research Centre was founded in the very earliest years of the Folklore Archive. It was further organized after World War II and acquisitions were generally dictated by the research interests and needs of the Centre's Research Staff Members. The library is a specialized scholarly non-lending library and is used chiefly by the Research Staff Members of the Centre. It is, however, also used by scholars, postgraduate students and other researchers who may wish to consult it. It contains about 40,000 titles, among which are rare folklore and other publications of the 19th and the early 20th cent. The library is acquiring material all the time and is systematically kept up to date through purchases and donations of books, journals, offprints and other Greek or foreign publications. Today access to the printed material of the library is also possible through an online catalogue.

Resources. Print (sel.): *Επετηρίς του Λαογραφικού ...* (1939-); Kokkinēs, S.(1970); Spyridakēs, G.K., Megas, G.A., Petropoulos, D.A. (1962); (1968); *Πνευματικαί οργανώσεις ...* (1966).

74.

Vivliothēkē "Iōannēs Sykoutrēs" Akadēmias Athēnōn, Athēnai GR-Aae

Βιβλιοθήκη «Ιωάννης Συκουτρής» Ακαδημίας Αθηνών, Αθήναι

Library "Iōannēs Sykoutrēs" of the Academy of Athens

Panepistimiou 1, Athens

www.academyofathens.gr/el/lib

tel 2103664790

library@academyofathens.gr

Founded in 1926, the nucleus of the collection was some 3.000 books from the Library of the Epistēmonikē Hetaireia Athēnōn (Athens Scientific Society) est 1865. Music in general collection. There are ca 200 books and pamphlets on musical subjects, many of which are written by members of the Academy. Important deposits of published scores by composer -members include works of Manolis Kalomoiris and Georges Poniridis. Two ecclesiastical music MSS (ca. 1650 and 1727) are found in the X. A. Sideridēs Collection.

Resources. Print: Vranousēs, L.I (1926-1934); Dyovouniōtēs, K.I (1934); Zakyntēnos (1961); Chatzēgiakoumēs (1975); (1980); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

Cat: <http://opac.academyofathens.gr/OPAC.html>

75.

Vivliothēkē kai Historika Archeia tou Mouseiou Benakē, Athēnai GR-Amb

Βιβλιοθήκη και Ιστορικά Αρχεία του Μουσείου Μπενάκη, Αθήναι

Benaki Museum Library and Historical Archives

Koumpari 1, 10674 Athens

www.benaki.gr

tel 2103671000, 2103611617

The Museum was est in 1931 as a gift to the Greek government of the private collection of Antōnios Benakēs and is housed in his family mansion. Special treasures include traditional Greek costumes and folk art, Orthodox Church objects, Byzantine and Modern art, Chinese and Arabic art. The Library of the Museum contains more than 100000 of books and periodicals. The content of the Library is related to art, folklore, religion and daily life. Music in general collection: Library holds a collection of 70 Byzantine and Postbyzantine music (mainly 18th-19th cent.) MSS, and books on Greek music .Two incunabula. Library constitutes a central Library with branches as the Nikos Hadhikyriakos-Ghika Gallery with 7.500 vols, and the Historical Archives with 10.000 vols. Library holds the archives and music MSS of the Greek composers Nikolaos Mantzaros, Spyridon Samaras, and Yiannis A.Papaioannou. Rare books on music.

Resources. Print: Richard (1958); (1964); Richard, Olivier (1995); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970).

Cat: <http://slibrary.benaki.gr/cgi-bin-EL/egw/cgi/egwirtcl/targets.egw>

76.

Ethnikē Vivliothēkē tēs Hellados, Athēnai GR-An

Εθνική Βιβλιοθήκη της Ελλάδος, Αθήναι

National Library of Greece

Panepistimiou 32, 10679 Athens

<http://www.nlg.gr/>

tel 2103382500

Est of the Library dates back in 1824 when the philhellene Johahh Jakob Mayer and Lord Byron had been published an article promoting the idea of the establishment of a National Library. It was the new Governor of Greece Iōannēs Kapodistrias who implemented the idea in 1829 who grouped together the National Library with other intellectual institutions such as Schools, Museums and Printing Houses. In 1830 the new National Library had more than 1.000 vols of printed books and the collection increased rapidly. In 1842 the Library merged with the Athens University Library and in 1866 with the Royal

Charter the two Libraries were officially merged, and were administered as "the National Library of Greece". One of the largest Libraries in Greece with more than 1.500.000 vols plus MSS and documents, the National Library has some of the richest musical resources to be found in the country. Unfortunately, most of the music materials are poorly processed due to lack of specialized staff. There are several thousands music scores catalogued, the Library houses the astonishing music collection of Spyros Motsenigos which came to the Library in the late 1970s. The collections includes books of Greek folk music, church music, method books (in Greek), music periodicals, collections of various kinds of songs, music scores (exceptionally strong in 20th cent ecclesiastical MSS, biographies, books on music in the Ionian islands, photographs, over 75 pamphlets relating to Philharmonic Societies all over Greece, newspaper clippings, magnetic tapes, and a small collection of Greek popular music (including 52 entries under Mikis Theodorakis). The Department of Manuscripts has a large collection of MSS. There is also a remarkable of early books. The 254 Byzantine and post-Byzantine music MSS date from the 12th to the 20th cent. A number of 26 Byzantine MSS formerly belonging to Melpo Merlier and formerly kept in the Centre for Asia Minor Studies have been transferred to the National Library. Other materials of special interest are the MSS of the 20th cent composer and pedagogue John A. Papaioannou, and a small collection of MSS written and dedicated to the members of the 19th cent Greek royal family.

Resources. Print (sel.): Sakkeliōn, Iōannēs, Sakkeliōn, Alkiviadēs (1892); Richard (1958); (1964); Wellesz (1961); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); Richard, Olivier (1999); Nikolopoulos, Panagiōtēs (1996); Politēs, Linos, Politē, Maria (1991); Marava-Chatzēnikolaou, Anna, Touphexē-Paschou, Christina (1978); Kampouroglou, Dēmētrios Gr. (1990); Kokkōnas, Iōannēs (1993); Kremos, Geōrgios (1876); Chatzēgiakoumēs, M. (1975).

Cat: <http://vopac.nlg.gr/>

Cat. MSS: <http://xeir.nlg.gr/main.htm>

77.

Ethnikē Lyrikē Skēnē, Vivliothēkē, Athēnai GR-Ael

Εθνική Λυρική Σκηνή, Βιβλιοθήκη, Αθήναι

Greek National Opera, Library

Akademias 25, 10681 Athens

<http://www.nationalopera.gr/>

tel 2103820657

Founded in 1939 as a part of the National Theatre, the National Opera became independent in 1944. The Library has been functioning since 1939 and is a working collection for the opera company. There are full scores and parts of many operas and operettas. Many have unpublished Greek translations written in, some only in the chorus parts. The full scores of Greek operas and operettas are mostly in MSS. There is a vast collection of piano-vocal scores, many of which are Greek works in MSS. A collection of unpublished librettos include some Greek translations of foreign works. The audiovisual collection consists mostly of works acquired for preparation of first performances at the National Opera. In addition to vocal scores there are also ballet scores and parts. A full set of programs of past performances is in the Library, but annals and press clippings are found in the administrations offices of the Opera. There are catalogues and indexes.

Collection is going to be transferred soon in the new Opera House, Stavros Niarchos Foundation Cultural Centre. The Library is open to qualified scholars.

Resources. Print: *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

78.

Morphōtikon Hidryma Ethnikēs Trapezēs tēs Hellados. Historiko kai Palaiographiko Archeio, Athēnai GR-Ami

Μορφωτικό Ίδρυμα Εθνικής Τραπέζης της Ελλάδος, Ιστορικό και Παλαιογραφικό Αρχείο, Αθήναι

National Bank of Greece Cultural Foundation, Historical and Palaeographical Archive
Thoukididou 13, 10558 Athens

<http://www.miet.gr/>

tel 2103221335

fax 2103245089

miet2@otenet.gr

100 MSS, a rich collection of old greek and non greek printed books. Since the founding of the archive 200 scientific missions have taken place of which approximately 7500 manuscripts and 20 historical archives have been photographed. Besides films, has a collection of MSS (liturgical) from collections of Iōannēs Oikonomou Pezaros which came from Tyrnavo. From Pezaros it went to Dēmētrios Kōnstantinou and is often referred, that collection is coming from the Library of Tyrnavo. The following are Monasteries and other Institutions from which the Hidryma has already filmed the MSS (omitting those known to have no music): Arcaeological Museum of Almyros, Monastery of Xenias, Public Library of Miles, Monastery of Voulkano, Monastery of the Annunciation in Skiathos island, Monastery of Prophet Elijah in Santorini, Monastery of St Athanasios in Eratyra, Public Library of Siatista, Monastery of the Archangels in Seriphos island, Monastery of Vrysē in Siphons island, Monasteries of Gērokomeiou, Omplou, All Saints, and Chrysopodaritisas in Patras, Korgialeneios Public Library and Monasteries of Saint Gerasimos and Kēpouraiōn in Cephalonia island, and Church of the Virgin Mary in Hydra island.

Resources. Print: *Μικροφωτογραφήσεις χειρογράφων και αρχείων* (1978); (1981).

79.

Ethniko Theatro, Vivlioθēkē, Athēnai GR-Aet

ΕθνικόΘέατρο, Αθήναι

National Theatre, Library

Rex Theatre, Feidiou 5, 10678 Athens

www.n-t.gr

tel 2103820525

Est in 1900, and again in 1930, Library contains some very important music material, although it is primarily a closed drama collection for the Theatre. Programs, photographs and press clippings of interest for music research are found in the Library. Important music MSS and recordings of various Greek composers for numerous dramatic works that were staged in the Theatre are kept in the Library. Works of Michalis Adamis, Theodore Antoniou, Manos Chadjidakis, Nikos Mamangakis, Stephanos Gazouleas, Michalis Christodoulidis, Dimitris Mitropoulos, and Iannis Xenakis.

Resources. Print: *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); Kokkinēs (1970); *Bibliothèques et Musées*

des arts du spectacle dans le monde (1967); Kanakēs, Vasilēs (1999); Solōmos, Alexēs (1992); Geōrgousopoulos, Kōstas, Spathēs, Dēmētrēs (2013).

80.

Syllogos “Manolēs Kalomoirēs”, Athēnai GR-Asmk

Σύλλογος «Μανόλης Καλομοίρης», Αθήναι

“Manolis Kalomoiris” Society

National Conservatoire

Mayer 18, 10438 Athens

www.kalomoiris.gr

tel 2105248254

info@kalomiris.gr

The autograph music MSS of the composer and founder of the National Conservatoire of Athens, are kept in the Archive along with pamphlets, programs, newspaper clippings etc.

Resources. Print: Nef, Carl (1985); Anōgeianakēs, Phoivos (1964); Tsalachourēs, Philippos (2005); Oikonomidou, Myrtō (u.p.)

81.

Ethniko Ōdeoio, Vivliothēkē, Athēnai GR-Aeo

Εθνικό Ωδείο, Βιβλιοθήκη, Αθήναι

National Conservatory, Library

Mayer 18, 10438 Athens

www.ethnikoodeio.com

tel 2105233175

ethnodio@otenet.gr

A private music school est in 1926 by the composer Manolis Kalomoiris. Ca 1500 books on music.

Resources. Print: Nef, Carl (1985).

82.

Genika Archeia tou Kratous, Athēnai GR-Aga

Γενικά Αρχεία του Κράτους, Αθήναι

General State Archives

Dafnis 61, 15452 Athens

www.gak.gr

tel 2106782208,9 (Reading Hall)

anagnostirio@gak.gr

Founded in 1914 through the efforts of the historian Giannēs Vlaciogiannēs whose personal collection forms an important part of Archives. Emphasis on modern Greek history, principally MSS and other documents. Many special collections, including archives of Iōannēs Kapodistrias, Alexandros Mavrokordatos, Kings Otto and George I, documents of the Ecumenical Patriarchate, and documents relating to the Revolution of 1821. Byzantine Music MS 202, as described in the manuscripts section of Vol I of the published catalogues (1972), is a 19th cent MS of ecclesiastical music. MS 13 in the Giannēs Vlachogiannēs collection, described in Vol III of the published catalogues (1974) p. 359, is a collection primarily of secular songs written in the Lesbian system of notation (19th cent).

Resources. Print: Richard (1964); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα*

(1966); Kokkinēs (1970); *Tα περιεχόμενα των Γενικών Αρχείων του Κράτους* (1972); (1973); (1974); (1975).

83.

Gennadeios Vivliothēkē Amerikanikēs Scholēs Klassikōn Spoudōn, Athēnai GR-Agv

Γεννάδειος Βιβλιοθήκη Αμερικάνικης Σχολής Κλασσικών Σπουδών, Αθήναι

Gennadeios Library of the American School of Classical Studies

Souïdias 61, 10676 Athens

www.ascsa.edu.gr

tel 2107210536

fax 2107237767

Opened in 1926, the Gennadius Library now holds over 120.000 books and rare documents, MSS and works of art. Library houses 20 Byzantine Music MSS, early works and incunabula, the music MSS of Dimitris Mitropoulos, Ē. Petropoulos collection. Ca 2.000 books on music.

Resources. Print: Richard, M. (1958); (1964); Richard, M., Olivier, J.-M. (1995); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); Kokkinēs (1970); *Catalogue of the Gennadius Library* (1968).

Cat.: <http://ambrosia.ascsa.edu.gr:8991/F/?func=find-b&request=&x=19&y=8>

84.

Goethe Institut Athen, Bibliothek, Athēnai GR-Agi

Ινστιτούτο Γκαίτε Αθηνών, Βιβλιοθήκη, Αθήναι

Goethe Institute of Athens, Library

Omirou 14-16, 10672 Athens

<https://www.goethe.de/ins/gr/el/sta/ath/bib.html>

tel 2103661000

fax 2103643518

info@athen.goethe.org

Organized as a Public Library in 1960. There are ca 30.000 vols on all subjects in the German language. Music in general collection: ca 600 german books on music and audiovisual material. While there is no material of real research value many of these items on German music might be difficult to be found elsewhere in Greece.

Resources. Print: *Πνευματικά Οργανώσεις ...* (1966); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία ...* (1975).

Cat.: <http://swb.bsz-bw.de/DB=2.308/START WELCOME/ADI BIB=m+504183/>

85.

Amerikanikē Vivliothēkē, Athēnai GR-Aav

Αμερικανική Βιβλιοθήκη, Αθήναι

American Library

Massalias 22 (4th floor)

10680, Athens

<http://www.hau.gr/?i=learning.el.library>

tells 2103680044, 2103680900

fax 2103633174

library@hau.gr

Once operated by the United States Information Agency (USIS) is located on 4th floor of the Hellenic American Union. In 2011 the Hellenic American Union transferred the entire Library to the Hellenic American College. Its primary objective was to portray American culture and society to the Greek public. There are about 35000 titles emphasizing reference services and books in four subject areas: Economics, International Affairs, Social and Political Processes, and Arts and Humanities. There is a collection of published scores of American music, primarily 20th cent (the largest such collection in Greece), and books about American music. In addition there are 250000 digital books, periodicals, a rare book collection, and audiovisual material.

Resources. Print: *Πνευματικά Οργανώσεις και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1966); *Kokkinēs* (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

Cat.: <http://library.hau.gr/>

86.

Hellenikē Radiophōnia Tēleorasē. Archeio Radiophōnou, Athēnai GR-Aer

Ελληνική Ραδιοφωνία και Τηλεόραση. Αρχείο Ραδιοφώνου, Αθήναι

Greek Radio and Television. Radio Archive

Leophoros Mesogeion 432, Agia Paraskevi, Athens

www.ert.gr

tel 2106092435

xrusanthik@hotmail.com

This state owned facility, formerly known as Ethnikon Hidryma Radiophōnias and popularly referred as ERT, is the most important in the Greek radio and television industry. It maintains several libraries and archives of musical interest. Former Library of the Third Program held a collection of more than 10.000 scores with a strong emphasis on Greek composers. Much of this is orchestra and band music. Some of the titles were published but most MS reproductions, and many of these works may be located nowhere else. The audiovisual collection of the Library consisted of several thousand items of serious-classical music, Greek light-classical, popular and a good amount of folk music. A number of scores from the collection is partly available through the "Historiko Archeio ERT" (Historic Archive of the Greek Radio and Television). The Tainiothēkē of the ERT was a separate department with thousands of magnetic tapes. These consisted of Greek folk music, Byzantine church music, light classical and popular, serious classical music by Greek composers and concerts performed by the two ERT orchestras. The Diskothēkē contained more than 100.000 discs and cd's. The material is classical, ecclesiastical, folk and popular music, with the greatest strength in Greek music. Libraries and audiovisual collections, as well as Orchestra Collection, that are intended for the tv-radiostaff, musicians and orchestras of the corporation, are not open to the public. Consequently, researchers from the outside may find difficulties in gaining access.

Digital repository:<http://archive.ert.gr/>

87.

Historikē kai Ethnologikē Hetaireia tēs Hellados, Athēnai GR-Aie

Ιστορική και Εθνολογική Εταιρεία της Ελλάδος, Αθήναι

Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece

Old Parliament Building, Stadiou 13, Athens

<http://www.nhmuseum.gr/el/>

tel 210332376617

Dating back to 1882 the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece has more than 20 ecclesiastical music manuscripts dating from the 12th to the 19th centuries. The Library of the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece was established in 1884, two years after the foundation of the Society, under the supervision of the eminent scholar Antonis Miliarakis. The first books were rare editions about Greek history. Library systematically formed sections relating to Greek History from the 15th to the 20th century. The library is open Tuesday to Friday from 9 am to 2 pm by appointment to all researchers.

88.

Bibliothèque "Octave Merlier" de l' Institut Français d'Athènes, Athēnai GR-Aif
Βιβλιοθήκη "Octave Merlier" του Γαλλικού Ινστιτούτου Αθηνών, Αθήναι
"Octave Merlier" Library of the French Institute of Athens
Sina 31, 10680 Athens
<http://ifa.gr/el/2010-07-09-12-15-30/50-mediatheque-/catalogue-/217-mediatheque-octave-merlier>
tel 2103398650
mediatheque@ifa.gr

Est in 1907. 40.000 french books, 2.000 music cd's.

Cat.: <http://ifgrecce.opac3d.fr/search.php?action=Accueil>

89.

Biblioteca di Instituto Italiano di Cultura di Atene, Athēnai GR-Aii
Βιβλιοθήκη του Ιταλικού Πολιτιστικού Ινστιτούτου Αθηνών, Αθήναι
Library of the Italian Institute of Culture of Athens
Patision 47, 10433 Athens
http://www.iicatene.esteri.it/IIC_Atene/
tel 2105242646
fax 2105242714
biblioteca.iicatene@esteri.it

Est in 1954. Library holds a collection of books on Italian music.

90.

Kentro Mikrasiatikōn Spoudōn, Athēnai GR-Ame
Κέντρο Μικρασιατικών Σπουδών, Αθήναι
Centre of Asia Minor Studies
Kydathinaion 11, Plaka, 10558 Athens
<http://www.kms.org.gr>
tel 2103239225
fax 23103229758
library@kms.org.gr

Est 1930, the Archives Musicales de Folklore of the Centre are also known as the Archives Musicales de Folklore Melpo Merlier which were formerly in the Institut Francis d' Athenes. The Archives are devoted mainly to documenting the Greek cultures which flourished in Asia Minor until 1922. While especially strong in folk music, all other forms of Greek traditional music are richly represented: Byzantine, ecclesiastical and popular. There are ca 15.000 published books, many rare Greek music periodicals, eight MS codices and hundreds of unbound MS leaves (mainly of the 19th and 20th century), audiovisual material (including some rare early rebetiko recordings) magnetic tapes with folk music

performances recorded by the Centre. The 26 Byzantine music MSS formerly in the Centre have been transferred to the National Library. Issues an important series of monographs on folk music in both Greek and French, and the bulletin "Deltio" begun in 1977.

Resources. Print: Chatzēgiakoumēs, M.(1975); (1980); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις* ... (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία* ... (1975); Richard, M. (1958); Richard, M., Olivier, J.-M. (1999); Svorōnou, L. (1997).

Cat: http://argo.ekt.gr/Opac2_2/zConnectELL.html

91.

Kratikē Orchēstra Athēnōn, Athēnai GR-Ako

Κρατική Ορχήστρα Αθηνών, Αθήναι

State Orchestra of Athens

www.koa.gr

Vasilissis Sophias 86, 11528 Athens

tel 210757601-2

fax 2107257600

info@koa.gr

The Library houses mostly orchestral materials. The Library functions as a working collection

92.

Vyzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio Athēnōn, Athēnai GR-Avm

Βυζαντινό και Χριστιανικό Μουσείο Αθηνών, Αθήναι

Byzantine and Christian Museum of Athens

Vasilissis Sophias 22, 10675 Athens

www.byzantinemuseum.gr

tel 2132139500

The Library of this important Mueum (est 1914) contains ca. 200 MSS and functions primarily as complementary working collection for the Museum. Strengths are in the areas of Christian religion and Byzantine art. Music in general collection. Materials for the study of Byzantine and post-Byzantine music. There are 45 MSS dating from the 16th to the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries, many of which were formerly in the collections of the Christianikē Archaeologikē Hetaireia. The Christian Arcaeological Society (EST 1884) was combined with the Byzantine Museum in 1923. Library opens to qualified scholars only.

Resources. Print: Veēs, N. (1906); (1955); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις* ... (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία* ... (1975); Richard, M. (1958); Richard, M., Olivier, J.-M. (1999); Kokkinēs, S. (1970).

93.

Vivliothēkē Spyrou Loverdou, Athēnai GR-Asl

Βιβλιοθήκη Σπύρου Λοβέρδου, Αθήναι

Library of Spyros Loverdos

Leoforos Kifisis 256. Kifisia, 14562 Athens

Tel 2106233579

Private library, founded in 1930, housed in a mansion in suburb of Kifisia. Since the death of Spyros Loverdos it is maintained and added by his family. There are ca. 15.000 vols of rare books, printed broadsides, documents, manuscripts, maps and other materials of Greek interest, emphasizing in history, travel and theology. A small collection of ca. 25

early prints, 12 MSS of Byzantine music, one each from 17th and 18th centuries, and the remainder 19th century. The music MSS are represented as Nos 43-51, 61, and 71 in the Bouboulides catalogue. Some of the non-music MSS from the latter (those which have not been misplaced) were housed in the Dionysios Loverdos Museum (now in the Byzantine Museum of Athens).

Resources. Print: Lampros, Spyridōn (1914); (1915); (1916); (1917-1920); (1921); (1922); Richard (1958); (1964); Richard, Olivier (1999); Bouboulidēs, K. (1960-1961); (1960a); (1960b); (1961); Bouboulidēs, Phaidōn (1968); Chatzēgiakoumēs (1980); *Πινευματικαί οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); Kokkinēs (1970).

94.

Ōdeion Athēnōn, Athēnai GR-Aoa

Ωδείον Αθηνών, Αθήναι

Athens Conservatoire

Vasilissis Sophias, 1 Athens

<http://www.athensconservatoire.gr/>

Riggilis & Vassileos Georgiou B' 17-19, 10675 Athens

tel 2107211530

info@athensconservatoire.gr

The oldest Institution of its kind in Greece, est 1871. The Library and the Archives house exceptional collections of scores, books on music and music MSS. Yet despite the Conservatoire's long and important history, the study of its collections was launched only very recently. In the Conservatoire's collections are kept music MSS and printed scores, photographs, programs, letters and recordings of many composers and famous musicians, of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Resources. Digital: Kourmpana, Stella (2017).

95.

Ethniko kai Kapodistriako Panepistēmio Athenōn, Vivliothēkē Spoudastēriou Vyzantinēs kai Neoellēnikēs Philologias, Athēnai GR-Akv

Εθνικό και Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών, Βιβλιοθήκη Σπουδαστηρίου Βυζαντινής και Νεοελληνικής Φιλολογίας, Αθήναι

National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Library

Faculty of Philosophy, Suite 829, 8th floor, Panepistimioupoli Zografou, 15784 Athens

<http://www.phil.uoa.gr/biblio8ikes-ergastiria/spoydastirio-byzantinis-kai-neoellhnikis-filologias.html>

tel 2107277843

fax 2107277477

viznelphilologia@lib.uoa.gr

Est in 1932. 26.000 books and ca 90 periodical titles. 82 MSS, among them 4 of Byzantine music. 32 of the MSS are digitized. (Access <http://pergamos.lib.uoa.gr/>).

Digital Repository: <http://pergamos.lib.uoa.gr/>

Cat.: http://opac.seab.gr/search~S6*gre

96.

Ethniko kai Kapodistriako Panepistēmio Athenōn, Tmēma Mousikōn Spoudōn, Vivliothēkē, Athēnai GR-Akm

Εθνικό και Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών, Τμήμα Μουσικών Σπουδών,

Βιβλιοθήκη, Αθήναι

National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, School of Music Studies, Library, Faculty of Philosophy, Suite 917 9th floor, Panepistimioupoli Zografou, 15784 Athens

<http://phil.lib.uoa.gr/bibliothikes-spoydastiria/bibliothiki-moysikon-spoydon/plirofories.html>

tel 210 7277789

fax 2107248979

mousiki@lib.uoa.gr

Ca. 15.000 books on music and scores and 66 periodicals. Cd's and other audiovisual material. Library houses the outstanding collection of Konstantinos Psachos. 415 Byzantine Music MSS from the 14th to 19th centuries, 575 rare books on music. Almost half of the Collection is accessed through Pergamos Digital Repository. The Collection of Iphigeneia Euthymiatou contain several hundreds phonodiscs, programs, paper clippings and other ephemera, as well as a number of rare music scores.

Digital Repository: <http://pergamos.lib.uoa.gr/dl/navigation?pid=col:psachos>

Cat.: http://opac.seab.gr/search~S6*gre

97.

Philologikos Syllogos "Parnassos", Vivliothēkē, Athēnai GR-App

Φιλολογικός Σύλλογος "Παρνασσός", Αθήναι

Parnassos Literary Society

Plateia Agiou Georgiou Karytsi 8, 10561 Athens

www.isparnas.gr

tel 2103221917

isparnas@otenet.gr

A private intellectual organization founded in 1865. Sponsors lectures and concerts. Has published a quarterly bulletin "Parnassos" since 1877 and issues two monographic series: "Lectures and studies" and "Scientific Treatises". Important Library of over 60.000 vols acquired through gift and legacy. Emphasis on literature, history, and philology with a rich theater collection. Music in general collection with scores and books on music including some rare pamphlets on Greek music as well as some 19th century collections of songs printed in Byzantine notation. One Greek music periodical published in Constantinople in early 20th cent.

Resources. Print: *Πνευματικά Οργανώσεις και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1966); Kokkinēs (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); Vovolidēs, Kōnstantinos (1951).

98.

Kentro Ereunēs kai Provolēs tēs Ethnikēs Mousikēs, Athēnai GR-Akep

Κέντρο Ερεύνης και Προβολής της Εθνικής Μουσικής, Αθήναι

Research and Promotion Centre of the National Music

Ersis 9 kai Poulcherias, Lofos tou Strefi, 11473 Athens

www.kepem.org

tel 2108237447

fax 2108811930

Previously known as "Syllogos pros Diadosin tēs Ethnikēs Mousikēs" founded by Simon Karras. The present Centre was founded in 2009 by the widow of Simon Karras, Aggeliki, the Archive includes unpublished audiovisual material with recordings of greek folk and ecclesiastic music, music mss, micro-films of music mss, music instruments and books on music.

99.

Vivlioθēkē tēs Voulēs tōn Hellēnōn, Athēnai GR-Ave

Βιβλιοθήκη της Βουλής των Ελλήνων, Αθήναι

Library of the Hellenic Parliament

<http://www.hellenicparliament.gr/Vouli-ton-Ellinon/I-Bibliothiki/>

Central Library, Parliament House, Athens

tel 2103707212, 2103707545

reference@parliament.gr

Benakeios Library, Lenorman 218, 10443 Athens

tel 2105102059

benakeios@parliament.gr

Resources. Print: Richard (1958); (1964); Richard, Olivier (1995); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); Kokkinēs (1970).

Cat: <http://catalog.parliament.gr/>

100.

Megalē Mousikē Vivlioθēkē tēs Hellados "Lilian Voudourē" tou Syllogou Pfilōn tēs Mousikēs, Athēnai GR-As

Μεγάλη Μουσική Βιβλιοθήκη της Ελλάδος "Λίλιαν Βουδούρη" του Συλλόγου Φίλων της Μουσικής, Αθήναι

Great Music Library of Greece "Lilian Voudouri" of the Society of Friends of Music

Vasilissis Sophias kai Kokkali 1, 115 21 Athens

<http://www.mmb.org.gr>

tel 2107282778

fax 2107259196

library@megaron.gr

Library's collection is exclusively musical. Holds a number of 140000 titles in total. The Archives of Greek Music collection consists of a vast number of sound recordings, books and scores. The composers' archives and other special collections consist of music manuscripts, including 25 of Byzantine Music, and rare books.

Resources. Print: Merakos, Stephanie (2016); Vraka, Valia (u.p.).

Cat: <http://hip.mmb.org.gr/#focus>

Repos.: <http://euterpe.mmb.org.gr/euterpe/>

101.

Mousikē Vivlioθēkē Organismou Politismou Dēmou Athēnaiōn, Athēnai GR-Adam

Μουσική Βιβλιοθήκη Οργανισμού Πολιτισμού Δήμου Αθηναίων, Αθήναι

Music Library of the Cultural Organization of the City of Athens

http://www.opanda.gr/?page_id=1962

Domokou 2, Stathmos Larissis, Athens

tels 2108846009, 2108810884, 2108846011

publirath@yahoo.gr

Ca 1.000 books on music, scores

Cat: <http://79.129.28.232/>

102.

Hidryma Vyzantinēs Mousikologias, Vivlioθēkē, Athēnai GR-Aivm

Ιδρυμα Βυζαντινής Μουσικολογίας, Βιβλιοθήκη, Αθήναι
Foundation of Byzantine Musicology, Library
Άκαδημίας 95, 106 77 Αθήνα
<http://www.ibyzmusic.gr/index.php/bibliothiki>
tel 2103843545
fax 2103843545
info@ibyzmusic.gr

103.

Monē Pentelēs Koimēseōs tēs Theotokou Pentelēs, 20 Km N from Athens, Athēnai GR-Amp
Μονή Πεντέλης Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου Πεντέλης, 20 χμ Β των Αθηνών, Αθήναι
Monastery of Penteli of the Dormition of the Virgin Mary
Leoforos Eleftheriou Venizelou, 15236 Penteli
tel 2108041757
www.monastiria.gr

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

104.

Mouseio kai Kentro Meletēs Ellēnikou Theatrou, Athēnai GR-Ame
Μουσείο και Κέντρο Μελέτης Ελληνικού Θεάτρου, Αθήναι
Museum and Study Centre of the Greek Theatre
Museum: Akadimias 50, 10679 Athens
Library: Karamanlaki 7, Kato Patisia, 11253 Athens
tel 2103634185

Est in 1908, formerly known as Theatrical Museum of the Society of Greek Play-Wrights (Theatrikon Mouseion tes Hetaireias Hellenon Theatrikon Syngrapheon), the Museum collects and exhibits materials relating to the Greek theater in all its aspects: costumes, stage designs, play-bills, posters, photographs, autograph MSS, and memorabilia presented by members of the society, their families, or other interested donors. Apart from the exhibits, the Museum's Library host a collection of records related to the Greek Theatre. There is a substantial collection of materials related to Greek musical theater of the 19th and 20th centuries. The most important treasures are the autograph music MSS of the operetta composers Th. I. Sakellarides and N. Chatzeapostolou. There are also numerous photocopies of MSS as well as published scores of other Greek composers, such Spyros Samaras, Manolis Kalomoiris, and Dimitri Mitropoulos. There are MSS of 35 European operettas by such composers as Erich Kalman and Franz Lehar in Greek translation. There is a small collection of printed vocal-scores of operas and operettas, mostly standard 19th cent European repertory. Much material related to, and belonging to a Museum of National Music (Mouseion Ethnikes Mousikes) which was in existence in 1942 and was connected with the Odeion Athenon (Athens Conservatoire): many photographs of Greek singers and musicians as well as paper clippings, papers and documents related to the Museum of National Music. There are a number of Greek music periodicals from the early past of this century, a selection of concert programs, and a small collection of periodicals. Several collections of Greek and European theater songs.

Museum is temporary closed due the conservation of the collection.

Resources. Print: Nef, Karl (1985); *Bibliothèques et musées des arts du spectacle dans le monde* (1967); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975).

105.

Institouto Erevnas Mousikēs kai Akoustikēs, Athēnai GR-Aie

Ινστιτούτο Έρευνας Μουσικής και Ακουστικής, Αθήναι

Institute for Research on Music and Acoustics

Adrianou 105, 105 58 Αθήναι

www.iema.gr

tel 2103310129

fax 2103310497

protocol@iema.gr

106.

Hidryma Aimiliou Chourmouziou – Marikas Papaioannou, Athēnai GR-Ahc

Ίδρυμα Αιμιλίου Χουρμουζίου – Μαρίκας Παπαϊωάννου, Αθήναι

Aimilios Chourmouzios – Marika Papaioannou Foundation

Voukourestiou 25

The private Foundation houses the private collection of the architect, musician and musicologist John G. Papaioannou, brother of the pianist Marika Papaioannou. A good size library of serious-classical music. Published books on music, principally in English, German, and French, not counting pamphlets and periodicals. Very large collection of published scores of the standard music repertory, emphasizing piano music and including complete-works editions. Extensive holdings of published and unpublished compositions of avant-garde Greek composers including Theodore Antoniou, Orestes Argyropoulos, Jani Christou, Anestis Logothetis, and Yannis Xenakis. Ca. 20 of the unpublished works are autograph MSS. But most are ozalids or other copies of MSS. There are phonodiscs and several magnetic tapes, a few of them were property of the Hellenic Association for Contemporary Music. Extensive files of ephemeral materials relating to modern Greek composers and music, press clippings, programs, photographs, letters, brochures, and other documents. Library is located in private house of Mr Papaioannou just off Kolonaki Square in Athens and moved to the Foundation upon his death. Current status of the collection is unknown.

107.

Giōrgos Leōtsakos, Idiōtikē Syllogē, Athēnai GR-Aleotsakos

Γιώργος Λεωτσάκος, Ιδιωτική Συλλογή, Αθήναι

George Leotsakos, Private Collection

Private library of an Athenian music critic housed in private in suburb of Philothei. Entirely musical. Photocopies of MSS of modern Greek composers, including Dimitris Levidis, Theodoros Spathis, and Nikolaos Mantzaros. Published works of 20th century Greek composers. Audiovisual material including some rare ones with modern Greek art music and compositions of Dimitris Mitropoulos. General research materials on Greek composers (clippings, programs, and bound volumes of Mr. Leotsakos's own writings gathered from newspapers and periodicals).

108.

Panagiōtēs Kounadēs, Idiōtikē Syllogē, Athēnai GR-AKounadis

Παναγιώτης Κουνάδης, Ιδιωτική Συλλογή, Αθήναι

Panagiotis Kounadis, Private Collection

109.

Archeio Hellénōn Mousorgōn Thōma Tamvakou, Idiōtikē Syllogē, Athēnai GR-ATamvakos

Αρχείο Ελλήνων Μουσουργών Θωμά Ταμβάκου, Ιδιωτική Συλλογή, Αθήναι

Archive of Greek Composers of Thomas Tamvakos, Private Collection

Pharsalon 2, Chalandri 15234, Athens

ttamvakos@yahoo.gr

<http://tamvakosarchive.blogspot.com>

Formerly known as Mousikē Syllogē Thōma Tamvakou (Music Cololection of Thomas Tamvakos) est in 1980. The Archive researches, discovers, documents, promotes and disseminates the music production of native Greek composers and Greek composers of the diaspora.

The Archive collects audiovisual material of all types, aurograph or copied music MSS (original or digitized), books and ephemera, periodicals and paper clippings, programs, brochures and pamphlets, posters and photographs of composers and their work that is foundin Greece and abroad.

In collaboration with other Societies, Universities, Foundations and researchers is promoting and disseminationg the works of, primarily, uknowm composers of the 20th and the 19th centuries, organising concerts and lectures, publishing books, articles, cd's etc. The total number of the Greek composers, that are documented in the Archive, is above 5.000 names. Among them: Leandro Moira, Gaetano Greco, Michele Stratico, Maximiliano Greco, Boris Papandopulo, Anatol Gounaropoulos, Constantino Notara, Roditsa Soutsou, Ivan Carabits, Panagioti Pipkov, Vasileios Zolotariov, Iosif Kalomatis, Miguel Alboniz (Avlonitis), Gracciela Paraskevaidis, Giorgio Cambissa, Vasily Zolotarev-Kougioumtzi, Anatol Varela, Dmitry Varela, Dino Konstantinidi and many others.

Resources. Electronic: www.greek-music.net ; <http://thomastamvakos.webnode.gr/> ; <http://tamvakosarchive.blogspot.com>

110.

Giannēs Chrēstou, Idiōtikē Syllogē, Athēnai GR-AChristou

Γιάννης Χρήστου, Ιδιωτική Συλλογή, Αθήναι

Giannis Christou, Private Collection

<http://www.janichristou.com/>

The collection comprises all the MSS, tapes and books produced or owned by the short-lived composer. His own peronal library contained thousands of books, only about 15% of which are concerned with music. The remainders are on the occult, mysticism, philosophy, metaphysics, etc. He kept a large correspondence file as well as clippings and programs. The Christou music material consists of MSS, transparencies produced from the MSS, and blueprints (many of which are annotated by the composer) made from the transparencies. Included also are pamphlets which he often wrote for his works to explain their philosophical viewpoint. A collection of phonotapes includes electronic pieces he composed, recordings of performances of his works, and tapes to accompany other performance material. There are also "thoughts" (or diaries) written in English. Access is difficult. For information contact the daughter of Giannēs Chrēstou, Sandra Chrēstou.

Resources. Print (sel.): Luciano, Anna M. (1999); Angermann, Klaus (1993); Polzer, Berno Odo, Schäfer, Thomas (2003).

Electronic: Leōtsakos, Giōrgos (see above)

<http://users.ionio.gr/~GreekMus/anakoinoseis/leotsakos.htm> ;
<http://anaparastasis.info/gr/> ;
<http://wienmodern.at/Home/Archiv/Projekt-Galerie-KomponistInnen/Jani-Christou>

111.

Vivliothékē Kollegiou Athénōn – Kollegiou Psychikou, Athénai GR-Aka

Βιβλιοθήκη Κολλεγίου Αθηνών – Κολλεγίου Ψυχικού, Αθήναι

Athens College – Psychiko College Library

Stephanou Delta 15, 15452 Athens

<http://www.haef.gr/el/Library/VivliothikiKollegiouAthinon>

tel 2106798100

fax 2106798100

Library holds ca 70.000 titles, 600 periodicals. Music in general collection, 1.000 titles of books on music, scores and audiovisual material.

Cat.: <http://194.30.242.11/cgi-bin-EL/egwcgi/egwirtcl/targets.egw>

PEIRAEUS NOMARCHY

Island of Hydra

112.

Monē Prophētou Ēliou, Hydra GR-HYpe

Μονή Προφήτου Ηλιού, Ύδρα

Monastery of Profet Elijah

18040 Hydra

2298052540

Monastery est in 1813, Library in 1870, holds a rich collection of rare books. 41 Byzantine Music MSS (17th – 20th centuries), 19th cent books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Richard, M., Olivier, J.-M. (1995); Chaldaiaikēs, A. (2006); Politēs, L. (1976); Chrysochoidēs, K. (1979); *Morphōtikon Hidryma* ... (1978); Chaliorēs, N. (1928).

Electronic: <http://ydra.gov.gr/mprofitisIlias.html>

113.

Hieros Naos tēs Koimisēōs tēs Theotokou, Hydra GR-HYnk

Ιερός Ναός Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου, Ύδρα

Monastery of the Dormition of the Mother of God

Est. before the 17th cent. known as Monastery of Panagia Phanerōmenē holds 4 MSS on Byzantine music (17th – 19th cent.). Music MSS and other treasures of the Cathedral Church are on display in the adjacent Ecclesiastical Museum.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Richard, M., Olivier, J.M. (1995); Chaldaiaikēs, A.(2006); Politēs, L. (1976); Chaliorēs, N. (1930)

Electronic: <http://ydra.gov.gr/ekklisies-koimisitheotokou.html>

114.

Monē Gennēseōs tēs Theotokou Zourvas, Hydra GR-HYpz

Μονή Γεννήσεως της Θεοτόκου Ζουρβάς, Ύδρα

Monastery of the Birth of the Mother of God of Zourva

5 Byzantine Music MSS (19th-20th cent.), 12 books on Byzantine music (19th cent.).

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Chaldaikēs, Achileus G. (2006), *Iστορικό Ιεράς Μονής Ζουρβάς* (1991).
Electronic: <http://ydra.gov.gr/mTheotokosZoubras.html>

115.

Monē Agias Triados, Hydra GR-HYt

Μονή Αγίας Τριάδος, Ύδρα

Monastery of Holy Trinity

Est. in 1819. 3 Byzantine Music MSS (19th cent.).

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Chaldaikēs, Achilleus G. (2006); Chrysochoidēs, Kritōn (1979), Kalligas, Panos (1936); Lignos, Antōnios (1936).

Electronic: <http://ydra.gov.gr/mAgiasTriadas.html>

116.

Monē Agias Eupraxias Dokou, Hydra GR-HYe

Μονή Αγίας Ευπραξίας Δοκού, Ύδρα

Monastery of Saint Eupraxia Dokou

1 Byzantine Music MS (19th cent.).

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Chaldaikēs, Achilleus G. (2006); Othonaios, Mariōras (1962).

Electronic: <http://ydra.gov.gr/mAgiaEyparksia.html>

EUBOEA NOMARCHY

117.

Monē Koimēseōs tēs Theotokou Makrymallēs, Makrymallē GR-MAKK

Μονή Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου Μακρυμαλλής, Μακρυμαλλή

Monastery of the Dormition of Theotokos Makrymallis

Makrymalli Evoias, 34400

2228022790

Music MS No 12 is an “Evangelistarion” of the 10th cent. titled “*Μετά φωνών μουσικών*”.

MS is probably lost, during the bombardment of the Monastery by the Nazis in the WWII.
The small Library holds a collection of books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); (1999); Chrysikos, I.P. (1974); Athēnagoras, Mētropolitēs, o apo tōn Megalōn Sygkellōn (1933); (1935); (1936); (1937).

Electronic: <http://www.monastiria.gr/sterea-elada/nomos-evoias/iera-moni-panagias-makrymallis/>

<http://www.imchalkidos.gr/Site/ePageUser/PageUser.asp?Lang=0&Rec=12>

EVRYTANIA NOMARCHY

118.

Monē tēs Panagias tēs Proussiōtisēs, Proussos, 31km S of Karpenisi GR-PRp

Μονή της Παναγίας της Προυσσιωτίσης, Προυσσός, 31χμ N του Καρπενησίου

Monastery of the Holy Mary of Proussos

Proussos, 36100 Evrytania

tel 2237080726, 2237091226

More commonly referred to as Monastery of Proussos, est in the 12th or 13th cent., this remote Monastery derives its name from an icon of the Virgin brought from Prousa

(present day Bursa) in Asia Minor. In the Library of more than 500 ecclesiastical books and MSS are eleven music codices and five fragments (or loose leaves) of music MSS dating from 17th, 18th, and 19th cent. The codices appear as no. 32-43 in the Tentes catalogue.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros(1970); (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Piperigkou-Kuriazē, Eirēnē (2001); Tentes, Ioannēs (1913); Amantos, I.K. (1933); Davarinos, I.G., Tsiperas, A. (1957); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία* ... (1975).

119.

Μονή Παναγίας Ταταρνῆς, Tripotamos, 61 km W of Karpenisi GR-TRIPT

Μονή Παναγίας Τατάρνης, Τριπόταμος, 61 χμ Δ του Καρπενησίου

Monastery of the Holy Mary of Tatarna

Tripotamos, 36072 Evrytania

tel 2237095400

Founded in 12th cent. Monastery was destroyed in 1823, during the Greek War of Independence. Remarkable library with MSS and early works.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Richard, M., Olivier, J.M. (1995); Vasileiou, P. (1970)

Electronic: <http://www.ecclesia.gr/greek/monshrine/tatarn.html>

120.

Ναός Αγίου Νικολάου του Νέου Κοριστής, Korista Kleistos, 53 km NE of Karpenēsi GR-KLn

Ναός Αγίου Νικολάου του Νέου Κορίστης, Κόριστα Κλειστού, 53 χλμ ΒΑ του Καρπενησίου, Ευρυτανία

Church of Saint Nicholas the New of Korista

36080 Kleisto, Evrytania

Four (4) 9th cent. parchment fragments with ekphonetic notation from the Ekphonetic Gospel of Korista.

Resources. Print: Arabatzēs, Panagiotēs, (1978).

PHŌCIS NOMARCHY

121.

Archaiologiko Mouseio tōn Delphōn, Delphoi GR-DEa

Αρχαιολογικό Μουσείο των Δελφών, Δελφοί

Archaeological Museum of Delphoi

Delphoi, 33054

tel 2265082313

The two famous Delphic hymns to Apollo, inscribed on stones removed from the treasury of the Athenians situated on the Sacred Way within the Pythian Sanctuary. One is dated 127 B.C., and the two together are among the oldest known examples of notated music.

Resources. Print: *Denkmäler altgricher Musik* (1970).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/1/gh151.jsp?obj_id=3404

PHTIŌTIS NOMARCHY

122.

Αιαντειος Dēmosia Vivliothēkē Atalantēs, Atalantē GR-ATd

Αιάντειος Δημόσια Βιβλιοθήκη Αταλάντη, Αταλάντη

Aianteios Public Central Historic Library of Atalanti
Plateia Dimarcheioi, 35200 Atalanti, Phthiotis
<http://vivl-atalant.fth.sch.gr>
tel/fax 2233080016
mail@vivl-atalant.fth.sch.gr

123.

Monē Koimēsēōs tēs Theotokou Agathōnōs, 7 km from Lamia GR-LAK
Μονή Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου Αγάθωνος, 7 χμ από τη Λαμία
Monastery of the Dormition of the Mother of God of Agathon
35016 Ypati, Lamia
tel 2331095218
Founded in 15th cent. Monastery was destroyed in 1823 by the Turks during the Greek War of Independence. MSS, rare books, icons etc. are on display at the Monastery's Museum.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Lainas, Th. (1971).

Electronic: <http://www.monastiria.gr/sterea-elada/nomos-fthiotidas/iera-moni-panagias-agathwnos-ypatis/>

ĒPEIRUS

ARTA NOMARCHY

124.

Vivliothēkē Mousikophilologikou Syllogou "Skouphas", Arta GR-AMs
Βιβλιοθήκη Μουσικοφιλολογικού Συλλόγου «Σκουφάς», Άρτα
Library of the Musical- Philological Association of Arta "Skoufas"
I. Apokafkou 9, 47100 Arta

www.skoufas.gr
tel 2681079388
fax 26810 74767
syllogosskoufas@yahoo.gr

Founded in 1896, the Library has 30000 books in total. Among them the collection has 3000 rare books. Books about music and musical life of the pontian and Asia Minor Greeks. MSS of Byzantine music. The Association publishes the periodical "Skouphas: historia, laographia, logotechnia".

Resources. Print: *Πνευματικά ...* (1966)

125.

Technologiko Ekpaeideutiko Hidryma Ēpeirou, Vivliothēkē kai Kentro Plērophorēsēs Artas, 7 km from Arta GR-Art

Τεχνολογικό Εκπαιδευτικό Ίδρυμα Ηπείρου, Βιβλιοθήκη, Βιβλιοθήκη και Κέντρο Πληροφόρησης, 7 χμ από την Άρτα

Technological Educational Institution, Library and Information Centre of Arta
47100 Kostakioi, Arta
<http://www.lib.teiep.gr/>
tel 2681050459
<http://www.lib.teiep.gr/>

Books on music in general collection. Central Library houses the Archive of Greek Music. The Archive contains a collection of more than 4.500 cd's and other audiovisual material of, mainly, Greek traditional music, Dig.Repos. includes more than 25.000 Greek traditional music and songs since the beginning of the 20th cent.

Cat.: http://opac.seab.gr/search~S17*gre ; <http://aem.teiep.gr/webopac/Vubis.csp>

Dig, Repos.: <http://aem.teiep.gr/webopac/Vubis.csp>

IΩANNINA NOMARCHY

126.

Archaiologiko Mouseio Iōanninōn, Iōannina GR-IOa

Αρχαιολογικό Μουσείο Ιωαννίνων, Ιωάννινα

Archaeological Museum of Ioannina

Platia 25is Martiou 6, 45221 Ioannina

www.amio.gr

tel 2651001089

fax 2651001052

efaioa@culture.gr

127.

Zōsimaiā Dēmosia Kentrikē Historikē Vivliothēkē Iōanninōn, Iōannina GR-I0z

Ζωσιμαία Δημόσια Κεντρική Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη Ιωαννίνων, Ιωάννινα

Zosimaia Public Central Historic Library of Ioannina

M. Botsari & E. Venizelou, 45444 Ioannina

<http://zosimaiplib.sch.gr/?lang=el>

fax 2651025591

fax 2651083445

Resources. Print: *Πνευματικά...* (1966); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); Richard, Marcel (1958); Marcerl, Richard, Olivier, Jean Maries (1995); Kyriakidēs, Stilpōn (1912); Papatheodōros, Apostolos (1959).

128.

Panepistēmio Iōanninōn, Vivliothēkē kai Kentro Plērophorēsē, Iōannina GR-I0

Πανεπιστημίο Ιωαννίνων, Βιβλιοθήκη και Κέντρο Πληροφόρησης, Ιωάννινα

University of Ioannina, Library and Information Centre

45110 Ioannina

<http://www.lib.uoi.gr/>

tel 2651005958

fax 2651005096

Cat.: <http://pc-63.lib.uoi.gr/>

129.

Vivliothēkē Hetaireias Hepeitotikōn Meletōn, Ioannina GR-IOe

Βιβλιοθήκη Εταιρείας Ηπειρωτικών Μελετών, Ιωάννινα

Library of the Society of the Epeirotic Studies

Paraskevopoulou 4, 45444 Ioannina

<http://www.ehm.gr/index.php>

tel 2651025233

fax 2651020980

ehm@otenet.gr

Small but remarkable collection with rare books. 700 Early Works.

Cat.: http://79.129.56.10/Scripts/abekt_zgate.exe/zconnect?ws=0&wg=0&wgt=0&lang=ELL&attrset=1&dbasesno=21&newsession=1&from_acpage=0

Resources. Print: *Πνευματικά ...* (1966); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); Zakynthēnos, D.A. (1961).

130.

Anōtate Ēkklesiastikē Akadēmia Monēs Vela, Vivliothēkē, 30 km N of Ioannina in Kalpaki GR-IOv

Ανωτάτη Εκκλησιαστική Ακαδημία Μονής Βελά, Βιβλιοθήκη, 30 χμ Β των Ιωαννίνων Καλπάκι

Ecclesiastic Academy of Vela Monastery, Library

Holy Monastery of Vela, PO Box 1144, 45001 Ioannina

<http://www.aeavellas.gr/main/el/index.php>

tel 2653041281

fax 2653042160

131.

Archontiko Tositsa, Metsovo GR-MEt

Αρχοντικό Τοσίτσα, Μέτσοβο

Tositsa Mansion

Metsovo, 44200 Ioannina

tel 2656041235

The Museum holds one "Papadikē" MS of Byzantine Music, 1789.

Resources. Print: Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

THESPRŌTIA NOMARCHY

132.

Monē Koimēseōs tēs Theotokou Gēromeriou, near Philiates GR-PHIg

Μονή Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου Γηρομερίου, πλησίον των Φιλιατών

Monastery of the Dormition of the Mother of God Giromerou

46300 Filiates, Thesprotia

<http://monigiromerou.gr/>

tel 2664022407

info@monigiromerou.gr

Founded in 14th cent. was one of the most important monastic centres in W. Greece.

Library houses MSS 14th – 19th cent. 1 Byzantine Music MS early 19th cent.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999), Richard, Marcel (1958), Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Vasileiou, Panos I. (2016); Zakynthēnos, D.A. (1961); Vranoussēs, L.I. (1963); Oikonomou, S. (1899); (1904); Karantzalēs, T. (1964).

IONIAN ISLANDS

CEPHALONIA NOMARCHY

Island of Cephalonia

133.

Korgialeneios Dēmosia Vivliothēkē Argostoliou, Argostolion GR-Ark

Κοργιαλένειος Δημόσια Βιβλιοθήκη Αργοστολίου, Αργοστόλι

Korgialeneios Public Library of Argostoli

Ilia Zervou 12, Argostoli 28100, Cephalonia

tel 2671022582

<http://vivl-argost.kef.sch.gr/>

fax 2671022583

Est in 1887 as the Dēmosia Vivliothēkē (Public Library) and among the most important provincial Libraries of Greece. Became the Korgialeneios Museum and Library through a merger in 1924. The musical holdings are primarily European classical and Byzantine, including unpublished treatises on ecclesiastical music of Cephalonia. There are 451 music MSS dating from the 18th, 19th, and 20th cent, ca 600 rare scores, books on music and musical life of Cephalonia in the 19th and early 20th cent, and a collection of audiovisual material. Some of the music items were part of the older Public Library and some were donated later by Dēmētrios Loukatos, Platōn Roungas, Stephanos Giannopoulos, Kosmas Bouchagier, and Char. Moschopoulos. Several of the MSS have been microfilmed by the Cultural Foundation of the National Bank of Greece.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs (1970); (1975); Tselikas, Agamemnōn (1976); Manousakas, M.I. (1956).

Electronic: publiclibs@ypepth.gr ; http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/1/gh151.jsp?obj_id=3415

Cat.: <http://argo.ekt.gr>

134.

Technologiko Ekpaeideutiko Hidryma Ioniōn Nēsōn, Tmēma Technologias Ēchou kai Mousikōn Organōn, Vivliothēkē, Lēxouri GR-LĒim

Τεχνολογικό Εκπαιδευτικό Ίδρυμα Ιονίων Νήσων, Τμήμα Τεχνολογίας Ήχου και Μουσικών Οργάνων, Βιβλιοθήκη, Ληξούρι

Technological Educational Institution of Ionian Islands, School of Sound Technology and Music Instruments, Library

Stylianou Typaldou, Lixouri 28200, Cephalonia

<http://thmo.teiion.gr/> ; <http://library.teiion.gr/home>

tel 2671093893

liblix@teiion.gr

Dig. Repos.: <http://io.teiion.gr/handle/123456789/6>

CORFU NOMARCHY

Island of Kerkyra

135.

Anagnōstikē Hetaireia Kerkyras, Kerkyra GR-KEae

Αναγνωστική Εταιρεία Κερκύρας, Κέρκυρα

Reading Society of Corfu (or "Literary Society of Corfu)

Kapodistriou 120, 49100 Corfu

<http://www.anagnostikicorfu.com/>

tel 2661033297

fax 2661027277

info@anagnostikicorfu.com

Est 1836, this Society has a Library of over 20.000 vols which is strong in MSS and rare books related to the Greek revolution. Music materials include a fine collection of MSS,

published music, and correspondence of Nikolaos Mantzaros among which is the first printing of the Greek National Anthem (London 1873) as well as later additions. There are also MSS and printed score of other Corfu composers and composers associated with Corfu. Many clippings from newspapers and periodicals documents music of Corfu and the rest of Greece. Of wider musical interest is a collection of 132 Italian opera librettos, most of which were published on Corfu from 1823 to about 1885 for performances of Italian touring troupes. From 1775 Corfu had been a regular stop for all these itinerant companies, and the librettos (including works of Bellini, Donizetti, and others) both document the performances and include cast lists as well. The Society sponsors lectures and concerts and publishes an important bulletin of literary and scholarly note "Deltion Anagnostikēs Hetaireias Kerkyras". The Library is open to the public Mon-Sat.

Resources. Print: *Κανονισμός της Αναγνωστικής Εταιρείας Κερκύρας* (1848); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); *Anagnōstikē Hetaireia Kerkyras* (2006).

Catalogue: <http://212.205.218.205/>

136.

Dēmarcheio Kerkyras, Kerkyra GR-KEde

Δημαρχείο Κερκύρας, Κέρκυρα

Town Hall of Corfu

Plateia Dimarheiou, 49100 Corfu

tel 2661362700

The autograph MS of the Greek National Anthem, music by Nikolaos Mantzaros and text by Dionysios Solomos, is in the care of the Secretary General of the Municipal Government. Bound in with the MS is a letter from the composer to Otto, first King of Greece, and a reply from the King. May be seen only by application to the Secretary General.

Resources. Print: <http://users.ionio.gr/~GreekMus/articles/mantzaros2002.htm>

137.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Historikē Vivliothēkē Kerkyras, Kerkyra GR-KEdk

Δημόσια Κεντρική Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη Κερκύρας, Κέρκυρα

Public Central Historic Library of Corfu

Agglikoi Startones, Palaio Frourio, 49100 Corfu

<http://www.corfulibrary.gr/el/>

tel 2661038583

fax 2661038195

One of the older Public Libraries (est 1812) but the ca. 2.500 books and MSS were destroyed by fire resulting from a bombing September 1943. The 1938 article by Margarēs deals with the pre-existing Library, and Soldatus describes the lost materials. Almost immediately after the conflagration the contents of the Library began to be replaced by gifts and the institution has regained its eminence with close to 65.000 vols including two early prints. There is a music collection with books, pamphlets, and scores. The music is mostly by Greek composers, but there is a collection of musical works on Greek subjects by foreign composers. Some of the pamphlets on Greek music are rare, and a small collection of concert programs from Athens of the 1920s and 1930s may contain unique material.

Resources. Print: Marcel, Richard (1964); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία ...* (1975); Margarēs, Dēm. (1938).

Catalogue: <http://www.corfulibrary.gr/el/2012-09-20-16-12-06.html>

138.

Hetaireia Kerkyraikōn Spoudōn, Kerkyra GR-KEek

Εταιρεία Κερκυραϊκών Σπουδών, Κέρκυρα

Society of Corfiot Studies

Arseniou 1, 49100 Corfu

tel 2661033059

Est 1952, this private intellectual society operates a Mouseio Solomou (Solomos Museum) as well as a centre for creative studies with a Library devoted to Modern Greek Studies, There are more than 200 music MSS and printed scores related exclusively to musical settings of the works of the poet Dionysios Solomos and other Greek composers. The Library is open to the public.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs (1970); *Politistika sōmateia kai vivliothēkai* (1975).

Electronic: <http://www.ionio.gr/guestweb/mouseiosolomou/istoriko.htm>

<http://panzioniosynedrio.gr/society/>

139.

Philarmonikē Hetaireia "Omonoia" Gastouriou, Gastouri Kerkyras GR-KEpo

Φιλαρμονική Εταιρεία «Ομόνοια» Γαστούριου, Γαστούρι Κερκύρας

Philharmonic Society "Omonoia" of Gastouri

Gastouri, 49084 Corfu

<http://www.bandgastouri.gr/>

tel 2661056308

gomonoia@gmail.com

Est 1938 as a music and dramatic school for young people, the Society maintains a music library for use of its members and students. It is a primarily working collection of band music. Aside from published scores and parts of European music there is an important collection of MS parts of arrangements and original works by European and Greek composers. Many of the MSS are gifts from copyists/arrangers such as Spyros Argalia and Spyros Belōnēs. The Navy Band has also given music to the Society. In addition to serious music there are also Greek folk dances and "kantades", folk songs typical of the Ionian Islands. Not generally open to the public and no regular hours of operation, but application for admission may be made directly to the Society.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs (1970); *Politistika sōmateia kai vivliothēkai* (1975); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966).

140.

Philarmonikē Hetaireia "Mantzros", Kerkyra GR-KEpm

Φιλαρμονική Εταιρεία "Μάντζαρος", Κέρκυρα

Philharmonic Society "Mantzros"

Filarmonikis 23, 49100 Corfu

<http://femantzaros.com/>

tel 2661037004

fax 2661037004

info@femantzaros.com

Resources. Print: Martinēs, Gerasimos (u.p.).

141.

Philarmonikē Hetaireia Kerkyras, Kerkyra GR-KEpk

Φιλαρμονική Εταιρεία Κερκύρας, Κέρκυρα

Philarmonic Society of Corfu

Nikiforou Theotoki 10, 49100 Corfu

<http://www.fek.gr/>

tel 2661039289

fax 2661038765

info@fek.gr

Resources. Print: Papadatou, Marina Ch. (1993); Rōmanou, Kaitē (2000); Kardamēs, Kōstas (2010); ([u.p.]).

142.

Philarmonikē Hetaireia Lepfkimmēs, Lepfkimmē Kerkyras GR-KEpl

Φιλαρμονική Εταιρεία Λευκίμης, Λευκίμη Κέρκυρας

Philarmonic Society of Lefkimi

21is Martiou 454, 49080 Lefkimi, Corfu

<http://www.fek.gr/>

tel 2662024241

143.

Philarmonikē Hetaireia Korakianas "Spyros Samaras", Korakiana Kerkyras GR-KEpsa

Φιλαρμονική Εταιρεία Κορακιάνας "Σπύρος Σαμάρας", Κορακιάνα

Philarmonic Society of Korakiana "Spyros Samaras"

Ano Korakiana, 49083 Corfu

tel 2663022600

144.

Philarmonikos Syllogos Skriperou, Skripero Kerkyras GR-KEpsk

Φιλαρμονικός Σύλλογος Σκριπερού, Σκριπερό Κέρκυρας

Philarmonic Association of Skripero

Skripero, 49083 Corfu

www.skriperoband.gr

tel 2663022355

145.

Mousikē Kallitechnikē Enōsē Lepfkimmaiōn, Lepfkimmē Kerkyras GR-KEm

Μουσική Καλλιτεχνική Ένωσης Λευκίμμαίων, Λευκίμη Κέρκυρας

Musical Artistic Union of Lefkimi.

Ano Lefkimi, 49080 Lefkimi, Corfu

tel 2662023729

Est in 1910.

146.

Ionio Panepistēmio, Tmēma Mousikōn Spoudōn, Vivliothēkē, Kerkyra GR-KEiul

Ιόνιο Πανεπιστήμιο, Τμήμα Μουσικών Σπουδών, Βιβλιοθήκη, Κέρκυρα

Ionian University, School of Music Studies, Library

Old Fort, 49100 Corfu

<http://iup.ionio.gr/>

tel 2661087551

LibraryLoan@ionio.gr

Cat.: http://iup.ionio.gr/modules.php?name=Web_Opac

147.

Ionio Panepistēmio, Tmēma Mousikōn Spoudōn, Ergastērio Ellēnikēs Mousikēs,
Kerkyra GR-KEiums

Ιόνιο Πανεπιστήμιο, Τμήμα Μουσικών Σπουδών, Εργαστήριο Ελληνικής Μουσικής,
Κέρκυρα

Ionian University, School of Music Studies, Hellenic Music Research Lab.

Petrino Ktirio, Gafeio 208, Palaio Frourio, 49100 Corfu

<http://users.ionio.gr/~GreekMus/>

tel 2661087731

aslanidi@ionio.gr

Est in 2000, Library houses a number of archives of Th. Antōniou, Ch. Xanthoudakēs, A. Zakythēnos, S. Arphanē, M. Troussa, V. Kalaphatē, G. Papaiōannou, I. Papadatou, Gaitanou Publishing House, G. Sisilianos, Rompotē etc. Archives contain more than 20.000 archival documents on music in all types (MSS, printed scores and books, audiovisual material, paper clippings). A large number of documents are digitized. Lab publishes the periodical *Mousikos Hellēnomnēmōn*, and monographs of greek music interest.

Dig.Repos.: <http://195.130.127.98:8080/xmlui/>

148.

Monē Hyperagias Theotokou Platyteras, Kerkyra GR-KEh

Μονή Υπεραγίας Θεοτόκου Πλατυτέρας, Κέρκυρα

Monastery of the Holy Mother of God Platytera

Ioulias Andreadi, 49100 Corfu

tel 2661037839

Monastery founded in late 18th cent. Library houses 12 Byzantine and Ecclesiastical Music MSS (18th-19th cent.). Over a 1000 vols of Early Works.

Resources: Print: Tzivara, Panagiōta, Karydēs, Spyros Ch. (2010); Thymēs, Kōstas (2002); Tzivara, Panagiōta, Karydēs, Spyros Ch. (2011); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999).

Electronic: http://www.ecclesia.gr/greek/dioceses/corfu/iera_moni_platyteras.html

149.

Monē Myrtidiōtissas, Kerkyra, GR-KEmy

Μονή Μυρτιδιώτισσας, Κέρκυρα

Monastery of Virgin Mary of the Myrtles

49100 Vatos, Corfu

www.mirtidiotissa.com

tel 2661094301

mirtidiotissa@yahoo.com

19th cent. Books on Byzantine Music

Resources. Print: Tzivara, Panagiōta, Karydēs, Spyros Ch. (2004).

150.

Monē tōn Hagiōn Theodorōn Stratias, Kerkyra GR-KEat

Μονή των Αγίων Θεοδώρων Στρατιάς, Κέρκυρα

Monastery of Saints Theodore Stratias

49100 Stratias, Corfu

tel 2661038223

Monastery and Collection founded before the 16th cent. 3 Post Byzantine MSS on Byzantine

Music of the early 20th cent, (they are handwritten copies of 19th cent. books), books on Byzantine Music of the 19th cent.

Resources. Print: Tzivara, Panagiōta, Karydēs, Spyros Ch. (2009).

151.

Monē Panagias tēs Palaiokastritsas, Kerkyra Palaiokastritsa GR-KEpp
Monastery of the Holy Mary of Palaiokastritsa, 26 km NW of the city of Corfu
Μονή Παναγίας της Παλαιοκαστρίτσας, 26 χμ ΒΔ της πόλης της Κέρκυρας
49100 Palaiokastritsa, Corfu
tel 2662041210

1 Post Byzantine MS on Byzantine Music, books on Byzantine Music of the 19th cent.

Resources. Print: Tzivara, Panagiōta, Karydēs, Spyros Ch. (2001),

Electronic: <http://www.monastiria.gr/nisia-ioniou/nomos-kirkiras/iera-moni-palaiokastritsas/>

ZAKYNTHOS NOMARCHY

152.

Syllogē Panagiōtou Gritsanē tēs Vivliothēkēs tēs Mētropoleōs, Zakynthos GR-ZApg
Συλλογή Παναγιώτη Γριτσάνη της Βιβλιοθήκης της Μητροπόλεως, Ζάκυνθος
Panagiotis Gritsanis Collection of the Library of the Metropolis of Zakynthos
Collection holds 44 Music MSS and several fragments of Music MSS from 14th, 15th, 16th,
17th, 18th, and 19th centuries.

Resources. Print: Adamis, M. (1966); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); Richard, Marcel (1958);
Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean Marie (1999); Manousakas M.I. (1956); Papagiannopoulos, D.
(1937); Wellesz, Egon, Velimirovic, Milos (1973).

153.

Mouseio Solōmou kai Epiphanōn Zakynthiōn, Zakynthos GR-ZAs
Μουσείο Σολωμού και Επιφανών Ζακυνθίων, Ζάκυνθος
Museum of Dionysios Solomos and Eminent Zakynthians
Agiou Markou Sq 6, 29100 Zakynthos
tel 2695028982
fax 2695048982
musol@otenet.gr

A Museum honoring the Greek national poet Dionysios Solomos and other distinguished natives of Zakynthos. Contains tombs of Solomos and the poet Andreas Kalvos. Maintains a small Library with MSS. Autograph MSS of the composer Pulos Karrerēs are displayed in a vitrine in the Museum section along with published scores of his work and other memorabilia. Composer Alekos Xenos deposited his MSS in the library. The Museum contains a large collection of documents, and also period furniture, an archaeological and folk art collection as well as a collection of photographs.

Resources. Print: Varvianēs, Nikolaos (1975).

Electronic: http://www.yppo.gr/1/g1540.jsp?obj_id=1281

<http://dlib.ionio.gr/~gtsak/solomos/>

154.

Dēmotikē Philharmonikē Zakynthou, Zakynthos GR-ZAph
Δημοτική Φιλαρμονική Ζακύνθου, Ζάκυνθος
Municipal Philharmonic of Zakynthos

Desylla 7, 29100 Zakynthos

6944716438

<http://www.zakynthos.gov.gr/>

Est 1816. Formerly "Philarmonikē Hetaireia Zakynthou" (Philharmonic Society of Zakynthos) it is the oldest Philharmonic Society in Greece. According to Kalogeropoulos (see below), the Society maintained a remarkable music collection. Today the small Library holds a collection of printed scores, and autograph transcriptions for band (many of them before the fire of 1953).

Resources. Print: Kalogeropoulos, T. (1998).

155.

Dēmosia Historikē Vivliothēkē Zakynthou, Zakynthos GR-ZAv

Δημόσια Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη Ζακύνθου, Ζάκυνθος

Public Historic Library of Zakynthos

Plateia D.Solomou 4, 29100 Zakynthos

2695048128

<http://vivl-zakynth.zak.sch.gr/index.htm>

Est 1628. The destructive earthquake and the fire of 1953, destroyed more from 33.000 vols of its unique collection, among them documents of Kolokotronis, and Lord G.G. Byron. Now the Library holds a collection of more than 70.000 vols, most of them donated by notable people of Zakyntos. Music in general collection. Library is active in publishing books about the local history and life.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1970); Kokla-Papadatou, G. (2010).

THESSALY

KARDITSA NOMARCHY

156.

Laikē Vivliothēkē Karditsas "Athēna", Karditsa GR-KAl

Λαϊκή Βιβλιοθήκη Καρδίτσας "Αθηνά", Καρδίτσα

Popular Library of Karditsa "Athina"

Artesianou 1, 43100 Karditsa

tel 24410350890

Est in 1927. Important Library with over 20000 vols. Many rare books, 350 Incunabula. Audiovisual material.

157.

Monē Theotokou Korōnēs, 17 km SW of the city of Karditsa GR-KAt

Μονή Θεοτόκου Κορώνης, 17 χμ ΝΔ της πόλης της Καρδίτσας

Monastery of Theokotos Koronis

43100 Karditsa

<http://www.monikoronis.gr/>

tel 2441022250

info@monikoronis.gr

Est in 12th century by the Emperor Andronikus I Comnenus. Politēs in his «Συνοπτική...» describes 64 MSS of which nos 26, 30, 32, & 59 are music (all 19th cent.)

Resources. Print: Zakynthinos, D. (1961); Richard, Marcel (1958); Olivier, Jean-Marie (1999); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Orlandos, Anastasios (1939); Politēs, L., Poulos, P. (2006).

Electronic:

http://users.uoa.gr/~nektar/orthodoxy/agiology/panagia_korwna_8essaliwtis.htm

LARISSA NOMARCHY

158.

Vivliothēkē Maniareiou Scholēs, Ampelakia GR-AMm

Βιβλιοθήκη Μανιαρείου Σχολής, Αμπελάκια

Library of Maniareios School

Ampelakia, 40006 Larissa

2 Byzantine Music MSS of the 17th and 19th cent

Resources. Print: Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

159.

Monē Panagias tēs Olympiōtissas, Elassona GR-ELo

Μονή Παναγίας της Ολυμπιώτισσας, Ελασσόνα

Monastery of the Holy Mary of Olympiotissa

Elassona, 40200 Larissa

tel 2493022480

Monastery probably est before 13th century, and is one of the oldest Byzantine monuments that have been preserved in Thessaly. The monastery flourished and made a large landed property. The imperial decree of 1336, issued by emperor Andronikos III Paleologos secured and exempted it from duty. Moreover, the monastery promoted culture and also has a remarkable library with rare manuscripts and 639 rare books among them the Grammatica Graeca by Laskaris printed in 1489. There are four ecclesiastical music MSS and 19th cent books on music.

Resources. Print (sel.): Richard, Marcel (1958); Skouvaras, Vaggelēs A. (1967); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Iερά Μονή Υπεραγίας Θεοτόκου Ολυμπιωτίσσης Το Κειμηλιαρχείον* (2009); Chatzēgiannēs, M. (1994).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/eh251.jsp?obj_id=1553 :

http://www.elassona.com.gr/m_elassona/impo/index.php

MAGNĒSIA NOMARCHY

160.

Arcaeologiko Mouseio Almyrou, Almyros GR-ALa

Αρχαιολογικό Μουσείο Αλμυρού, Αλμυρός

Arcaeological Museum of Almyros

Athinon 50, 37100 Almyros Volos

tel 2422021326

fax 2421076496

igepka@culture.gr

Also known as Arcaeologiko Mouseio Almyrou "Orthrys" the Museum was founded 1896 as the Library of an antiquarian society, the Philarcheios Hetaereia "Orthrys". Came under the jurisdiction of the Greek Ministry of Culture in 1964. Library collection is located in a separate room in Museum building in town of Almyros. Music in general collection. Seven ecclesiastical music MSS from 8th [sic], 15th, 16th, and 18th centuries. Handwritten catalogue of the MSS by N. I. Giannopoulos. Thirty MSS microfilmed by the Cultural Foundation of the National Bank of Greece. Museum opens daily.

Resources. Print: Giannopoulos, N. I. (1924); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1964); Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); *Πλευρατικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι* (1975); Kontogeōrgakē, Ch. (2016).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/1/gh151.jsp?obj_id=3467

161.

Μονὴ Παναγίας Κατὸ Χενίας, 16 km S of Almyros GR-Alp

Μονή Παναγίας Κάτω Ξενιάς, 16 χλμ N του Αλμυρού

Monastery of the Holy Mary of Kato Xenia

Kato Xenia, Almyros Volos

tel 2422022413

Resources. Print: Kontonatsios, Viktōr (2012).

Electronic: <http://www.monastiria.gr/thessalia/nomos-magnisiajera-moni-panagia-xenia/>

162.

Vivliothēkē tou Dēmotikou Kentrou Historias kai Tekmēriōsēs Volou, Volos GR-VOdκ

Βιβλιοθήκη του Δημοτικού Κέντρου Ιστορίας και Τεκμηρίωσης Βόλου, Βόλος

Library of the Municipal History and Documentation Center of Volos

Mikrasiaton 81, Spierer Building, 38333 Volos

<http://www.diki.gr/>

tel 2421039664

Ca 1000 books on music

Cat.: <http://81.186.130.245/>

Dig. Rep.: <http://81.186.130.244>

163.

Vivliothēkē Thrēskeutopfilologikou Syllogou "Hoi Treis Hierarches", Volos GR-VOHi

Βιβλιοθήκη Θρησκευτοφιλολογικού Συλλόγου "Οι Τρείς Ιεράρχες", Βόλος

Library of Association "the three Hierarchs"

Dimitirados 180, Volos

tel 2421025641

164.

Vivliothēkē Dēmotikou Ōdeiou Volou, Volos GR-VOdō

Βιβλιοθήκη Δημοτικού Ωδείου Βόλου, Βόλος

Municipal Conservatoire of Volos Library

Metamorfoseos 1, 38333 Volos,

<http://doepap.gr/egkatastasi/dimotiko-odio-volou/>

tel 2421036992

165.

Laikē Vivliothēkē "Damianos Kyriazēs", Volos GR-VOk

Λαϊκή Βιβλιοθήκη "Δαμιανός Κυριαζής", Βόλος

Popular Library "Damianos Kyriazis"

Konstanta 137 & Kartali, Volos

tel 2421059000

Library holds ca 80.000 books. Temp. closed due to financial difficulties.

166.

Panepistēmio Thessalias, Vivliothēkē kai Kentro Plēroforēsēs, VolosGR-VOp

Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλίας. Βιβλιοθήκη και Κέντρο Πληροφόρησης, Βόλος

University of Thessaly. Library and Information Center

Metamorfoseos 2, 38333 Volos

<http://www.lib.uth.gr/>

tel 2421006300, 1

fax 2421074851

libinfo@lib.uth.gr

Cat: http://opac.seab.gr/search~S11*gre

167.

Dēmosia Historikē Vivliothēkē Zagoras, Zagora, Pēlion GR-ZAv

Δημόσια Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη Ζαγοράς, Ζαγορά, Πήλιο

Public Historic Library of Zagora

Agiou Georgiou Sq, 37001 Zagora, Mt Pilion

<http://www.library-zagora.gr/>

tel 2426022591

mail@vivl-zagor.sch.gr

Resources. Electronic: <http://publics.ypepth.gr>

168.

Dēmosia Vivliothēkē Mēleōn “Psychēs Akos”, Mēleai, Pēlion GR-MELv

Δημόσια Βιβλιοθήκη Μηλεών «Ψυχής Άκος», Μηλιές, Πήλιο

Public Library of Milies “Psyche’s Therapy”

37010 Milies, Mt Pilion

<http://vivl-mileon.mag.sch.gr/index.html>

tel 2423086260

fax 2423086260

mail@vivlimileon.mag.sch.gr

Est 1814 and is historically tied to the famous School of Milies founded by the three prominent figures of the Enlightenment in Greece Anthimos Gazēs, Grēgorios Kōnstantas, and Daniēl Philippidēs. There are more than 3.300 early prints, as well as 116 MSS, among them 1 music MS of the 11th cent and others from the 15th century.

Resources. Print: Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios (1901); Richard, Marcel (1958); Marcel, Richard, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

Cat: <http://vivl-mileon.mag.sch.gr/bookCatalogues.html>

169.

Monē Pammegistōn Taxiarchōn, Mēleai, Pēlion GR-MELp

Μονή Παμμεγίστων Ταξιαρχών, Μηλιές

Monastery of the Great Archangels

Agios Georgios Nileias, 37300, Volos

<http://www.impt.gr/>

tel 2428093590

fax 2428094344

info@impt.gr

1 Byzantine Music MS attributed to Ioannēs Prōtopsaltēs Trapezountios, 1748.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios (1901).

170.

Monē Evangelismou tēs Theotokou, Skiathos GR-SKe

Μονή Ευαγγελισμού της Θεοτόκου, Σκιάθος

Monastery of the Annunciation of Theotokos

Skiathos, 37002

2427022012

<http://monievaggelistrias.gr/>

Est 1794, by a group of "Kollyvades" monks who fled from mount Athos. The Museum houses several ecclesiastical items, early books and ca 110 MSS, among some music MSS.

Resources. Print: Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); (1999); *Pneumatikai ...* (1966); Antōnios, Mētropolitan of Heleia (1962).

TRIKKALA NOMARCHY

171.

Mētropolitikos Naos Hagiou Nikolaou, Trikkala GR-TRm

Μητροπολιτικός Ναός Αγίου Νικολάου, Τρίκκαλα

Metropolitan Church of Saint Nicholas

Sarafí, 42100 Trikkala

tel 2431028809

Under jurisdiction of the Metropolis of Trikkēs and Stagōn. Maintains a small library. Music in general collection. Two ecclesiastical music MSS dated 1833 and 1871 as well as few published collections of sacred music.

Resources. Print: Veēs, N.(1962); Richard, M. (1958); Richard, M., Olivier, J.M. (1995); Kokkinēs, S. (1970).

172.

Monē tou Hagiou Vēssariōnos "Dousikou", 25 km SW of Trikkala GR-TRs

Μονή του Αγίου Βησσαρίωνος "Δούσικου", Τρίκκαλα

Monastery of Saint Bessarion "Dousikou"

Dousiko, 42032 Pyli, Trikkala

tel 2434022420

Under jurisdiction of the Metropolis of Trikkēs and Stagōn. Monastery is also known as "Monastery of Saviour Christ". This important Monastery founded by the Blessed Bessarion in 1527. It is also known as the MonēDousikou. Rare books in the Library include incunabula. Most of the 532 MSS are kept at the National Library of Greece in Athens. There are still 92 MSS kept in the Monastery, six of which are Byzantine music. One from 17th cent, others 19th cent. All MSS have been microfilmed by the Cultural Foundation of the National Bank of Greece and a catalogue is prepared by Phōtios A. Dēmētrakopoulos of the Faculty of Byzantine Philology of the University of Athens. The music MSS are nos 55, 72, 73, 79, 80, and 81 in the catalogue. Women not admitted.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Sophianos, Dēmētrios, Dēmētrakopoulos, Phōtios A. (2004).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh255.jsp?obj_id=5426

173.

Monē Metamorphōseōs tou Sōtēros, Meteōra GR-METm

Μονή Μεταμορφώσεως του Σωτήρος, Μετέωρα

Monastery of the Transfiguration of Christ
Meteora, 42200 Kalampaka, Trikkala
tel 2432022278

Est in 14th cent. Rich Library in MSS, documents, letters, rare and books. Early prints and a collection of music MSS.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (2006); Nikananos, Nikos (1987); Veēs, Nikos, Sofianos, Dēmētrios (1967); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=5281

174.

Monē Hagiōn Pantōn, Varlaam, Meteōra GR-METv

Μονή Αγίων Πάντων, Βαρλαάμ, Μετέωρα
Monastery of All Saints, Varlaam
Meteora, 42200 Kalampaka, Trikkala
tel 2432022277

Est in 16th cent. Library holds 298 MSS, including music MSS, rare books

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (2006); Veēs, Nikos, Sofianos, Dēmētrios (1967); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=5407

175.

Monē Hagiou Stephanou, Meteōra GR-METs

Μονή Αγίου Στεφάνου, Μετέωρα
Monastery of Saint Stephan
Meteora, 42200 Kalampaka, Trikkala
tel 2432022279

Est in 16th cent. Library holds 154 MSS from 11th to 19th cent. (incl. music MSS), 852 early prints. 13 Byzantine music MSS (1 parchment). Library keeps MSS of Hagia Triada and Rousanou Monasteries.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (2006); Veēs, Nikos, Sofianos, Dēmētrios (1967); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=5361

176.

Monē Hagias Triados, Meteōra GR-METt

Μονή Αγίας Τριάδος, Μετέωρα
Monastery of the Holy Trinity
Meteora, 42200 Kalampaka, Trikkala
tel 2432022220

Est in 14th-15th cent. Library burned by Germans in WWII, holds 120 MSS and rare books including music prints and MSS.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, M., Olivier, J.M. (1995); Stathēs, G. (2006); Veēs, Nikos, Sofianos, Dēmētrios (1967); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=5389

177.

Monē Rousanou, Meteōra GR-METr
Μονή Ρουσάνου, Μετέωρα
Monastery of Rousanou
Meteora, 42200 Kalampaka, Trikkala
<http://www.roussanou.gr/>
tel 2432022649
monastery@roussanou.gr

Est in 16th cent. 50 MSS on various topics and rare books are kept in Rousanou Monastery.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, M., Olivier, J.M. (1995); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (2006); Sofianos, Dēmētrios (2009); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).
Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=5383

178.

Monē Hagiou Nikolaou Anapausa, Meteōra GR-META
Μονή Αγίου Νικολάου Αναπαυσά, Μετέωρα
Monastery of Saint Nicholas Anapafsas
Meteora, 42200 Kalampaka, Trikkala
tel 2432022375

Est in 14th cent. Monastery has no monks since 1909. 50 MSS from Monastery's old Library can be seen in Hagias Triados Monastery.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard. Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel; Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (2006); Sofianos, Dēmētrios, Tsigaridas, Euthymios (2003); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=5301

MACEDONIA

CHALKIDIKĒ NOMARCHY
Hagion Oros (Mount Athos)
Women are forbidden admission to Mount Athos

179.

Vivliothēkē tou Prōtatou, GR-AOpr
Library of the Protaton
Βιβλιοθήκη του Πρωτάτου
Karyes, 63086 AgionOros
tel 2377023711-3
fax 2377023315

13 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Tsigaridas, Euthymios (1995); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

180.

Vivliothēkē tēs Athōniados Ekklēsiastikēs Scholēs, GR-AOat
Library of the Athonias Ecclesiastical School
Βιβλιοθήκη της Αθωνιάδος Εκκλησιαστικής Σχολής

Karyes, 63086 AgionOros
tel 2377023220
fax 2377023341

Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970), Richard, Marcel (1958), Richard, Marcel, Olivier Jean-Marie (1995), Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kōnstantinou, Nikēphoros (Geōrgios) (1999); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: Nikolakakēs (2014) <http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/265207>

Skrettas (1997) <http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/222409>

181.

Monē Hagiou Pavlou, GR-AOp

Monastery of Saint Paul
Μονή Αγίου Παύλου
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023250, 609
fax 2377023355

Est in 9th-10th cent. Library holds 494 MSS, 12.500 rare books. Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kotzageōrgēs, Phōkiōn (2002); Kadas, Sōtērēs N. (2002); (2008); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966); Chatzēgiakoumēs, M. (1975).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

182.

Monē Hagiou Panteleēmonos, GR-AOpa

Monastery of Saint Panteleimon
Μονή Αγίου Παντελεήμονος
Karyes, 63086 AgionOros
tel 2377023252, 682

Est in 11th cent. Library holds 1320 greek and 600 slavic MSS, more than 20.000 books. Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine-ecclesiastical music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

183.

Monē Chelandariou, GR-AO

Monastery of Chelandarion
Μονή Χελανδαρίου
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023797

fax 2377023494

Est in 10th cent. Very rich Library in Greek and Slavic MSS, 17.000 slavic and 3.000 greek rare books. Library holds 102 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Petkovic, Sreten, Slavomir, Mateits (1997); Litsas, Efthymios K. (1986); Bogdanovic, Dimitrije et.al. (1978); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά ...* (1966); Chatzēgiakoumēs, M. (1975).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

184.

Monē Dionysiou, GR-AOd

Monastery of Dionysiou

Μονή Διονυσίου

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023687, 88

fax 2377023686

Est in 14th cent. Library holds 804 MSS, 5.000 rare books. 96 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Gkioles, Nikolaos (2009); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, S. (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά ...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

185.

Monē Docheiariou, GR-AOdo

Monastery of Docheiariou

Μονή Δοχειαρίου

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023245

Est in 10th cent. Library holds 441 MSS, 3.000 rare books. 121 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Pelekanidēs, St. M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά ...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

186.

Monē Esphigmenou, GR-AOes

Monastery of Esphigmenou

Μονή Εσφιγμένου

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023796, 938

<https://www.esphigmenou.gr/>

Est in 10th cent. Library holds 372 MSS, 6.000 rare books. 64 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music. Library is not accessible as the Monastery since the early 1970s has been embroiled in legal and ecclesiastical disputes, and the Ecumenical Patriarch Bartholomew I declared them as being in schism from the Orthodox Church.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/l> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

187.

Monē Grēgoriou, GR-AO

Monastery of Grigoriou

Μονή Γρηγορίου

Karyes, 63086 Agios Oros

tel 2377023218

fax 23770670

Est in 14th cent. Library holds 297 MSS, 4000 rare books, many documents. 61 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print(sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *The Wall Paintings* (1999); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

188.

Monē Hivērōn, GR-AOi

Monastery of Iviron

Μονήτων Ιβήρων

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

360 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

tel 2377023643

fax 2377023248

Est in 980 A.D. Library holds 2.000, 15.000 books. 360 music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Mazarakē, Despoina (1992); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Galavarēs, Giōrgos (2000); Manaphēs, Panos (2012); Batsios, Vasileios (2012); Sōtēroudēs, P. (1998); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

189.

Monē Karakallou, GR-AOka

Monastery of Karakalou

Μονή Καρακάλου
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023225
fax 2377023746

Est in 13th cent. Library holds 279 MSS, 28 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

190.

Μονή Κουτλουμουσίου, GR-AOk

Μονή Κουτλουμουσίου
Monastery of Koutloumousiou
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023226,732
<http://koutloumous.com/>

fax 2377023731

Est in 13th cent. Library holds 650 MSS and 103 parchemnt cod. 90 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life*(1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

191.

Μονή Κονσταμονίτου, GR-AOkon

Μονή Κωνσταμονίτου
Monastery of Konstamonitou
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023228

Est in 11th cent. and again in 13th ctn. Library holds 110 MSS. 16 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963) ; Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

192.

Μονή Μεγίστης Λαύρας, GR-AOml

Μονή Μεγίστης Λαύρας

Monastery of the Great Lavra
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023586, 761
fax 2377023013

Est in 963 A.D. Library holds 2.200 MSS (470 parchment cod.), more than 10.000 books.
220 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, S. (1999); Richard, M. (1958); Richard, M.; Olivier, J.-M. (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, G. (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, K.(1963); Pelekanidēs, S.M. (1973); Lampros, S. (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966); Eustratiadēs, Sōphronios (1925); Lauriotēs, Panteleēmōn (1928).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

193.

Monē Pantokratoros, GR-AOpk

Μονή Παντοκράτορος
Monastery of Panotokrator
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023253, 792
fax 2377023685

<http://www.pantokrator.gr/thesi.htm>

Est in 14th cent. Library holds 350 MSS, more than 4.000 books. 60 Byzantine music MSS,
rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

194.

Monē Philotheou, GR-AOph

Μονή Φιλοθέου
Monastery of Philotheou
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023256, 675
fax 2377023674

Est in 10th cent. Library holds 250 MSS (54 parchment cod.). 24 Byzantine music MSS,
rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

195.

Monē Simōnos Petra, GR-AOsp

Μονή Σίμωνος Πέτρα
Monastery of Simonos Petra

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023254
fax 2377023707

Est in 14th cent. Library holds 24 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

196.

Monē Stavonikēta, GR-AOsta

Μονή Σταυρονικήτα
Monastery of Stavronikita
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023255
fax 2377023707

Est probably in 10th cent. and again in 16th cent. Library holds 171 MSS (58 Parchment).
20 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999), Richard, Marcel (1958), Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); Tsioumē, Chrysanthē, Galavarēs, Giōrgos (2007); Chatzēdakēs, Manōlēs (1986); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

197.

Monē Vatopediou, GR-AOva

Μονή Βατοπαιδίου
Monastery of Vatopaidiou
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377041488
fax 2377023509

<http://www.vatopedi.gr/>

Est in 10th cent. Library holds 1.700 MSS and more than 10.000 rare books. 375 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); *Iερά Μεγίστη Μονή Βατοπαιδίου* (1996); Richard, Marcel (1958), Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Kadas, Sōtērēs (2000); *Βατοπαιδινό Δοξαστικάριο* (2015); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/> ; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

198.

Monē Xenophōntos, GR-AOx

Μονή Ξενοφώντος
Monastery of Xenophontos

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023249
fax 2377023631

Est in 11th cent. Library holds 300 MSS and more than 4.000 rare books. 96 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/>; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

199.

Monē Xēropotamou, GR-AOxp

Μονή Ξηροποτάμου
Monastery of Xiropotamou
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023251
fax 2377023733

Est in 10th cent. Library holds 409 MSS and 4.000 rare books. 131 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/>; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

200.

Monē Zōgraphou, GR-AOz
Monastery of Zographou
Μονή Ζωγράφου
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros
tel 2377023247

Est in 12th cent. Library holds 126 Greek and 388 Slavic MSS, more than 8.000 rare books. 105 Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. (1973); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/mones/athos/>; <http://www.monastiria.gr/>

201.

Koinoviakē Skētē tou Prophētou Ēlia, GR-AOsp

Κοινοβιακή Σκήτη του Προφήτη Ηλία
Skete of Prophet Elijah
Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023304

fax 2377023627

Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Karachrēstos, Iōakeim (1999); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Varvounēs, Manolēs (2008).

Electronic: <http://www.imma.edu.gr/macher/subjects/athos/>

202.

Nea Skētē, GR-AOsн

Νέα Σκήτη

New Skete

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023351

fax 2377023259

<http://www.neaskiti.gr/>

200 MSS. Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Varvounēs, Manolēs (2008); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.imma.edu.gr/macher/subjects/athos/>

203.

Skētē Hagias Annas, GR-AOsa

Σκήτη Αγίας Άννης

Skete of Saint Anna

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023320

fax 2377023933

Est in 17th cent. 200 MSS, 3 parchment cod. Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Varvounēs, Manolēs (2008); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικαί...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.imma.edu.gr/macher/subjects/athos/>

204.

Skētē Mikras Hagias Annas, GR-AOsam

Σκήτη Μικράς Αγίας Άννης

Skete of Small Saint Anna

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023321

Est in 16th cent. Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999), Richard, Marcel (1958), Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos*,

History, Monuments, Life (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966); Mikragiannanitēs, Gerasimos (1969); (1959); (1960-1961).

Electronic: <http://www.imma.edu.gr/macher/subjects/athos/> ;

Papavasileiou, Iōannēs A. (2012), <http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/129137>

205.

Skētē Hagias Triados (Kausokalyvia), GR-AOst

Σκήτη Αγίας Τριάδος (Καυσοκαλύβια)

Skete of Holy Trinity (Kafsokalyvia)

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023319

23 MSS. Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Kourilas, Eulogios Laureōtēs, Eustratiadēs, Sōphronios (1930); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.mountathosinfos.gr/>

206.

Skētē Timiou Prodromou (Lavras), GR-AOstl

Σκήτη Τιμίου Προδρόμου (Λαύρας)

Skete of Saint John the Prodrome

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023294

fax 2377023788

Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.imma.edu.gr/macher/subjects/athos/>

207.

Skētē Hagiou Dēmētriou (Hagiou Pavlou), GR-AOsd

Σκήτη Αγίου Δημητρίου (Αγίου Παύλου)

Skete of Saint Demetrios

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023636

fax 2377023629

Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικά...* (1966).

Electronic: <http://www.mountathosinfos.gr/>

208.

Skētē Timiou Prodromou (Ivērōn), GR-AOsti

Σκήτη Τιμίου Προδρόμου (Ιβήρων)

Skete of Saint John the Prodrome (Iviron)

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Lampros, Spyridōn (1888); (1895); *Πνευματικαί...*(1966).

Electronic: <http://www.mountathosinfos.gr/>

209.

Skētē Hagiou Andrea (Vatopaidiou), GR-A0sav

Σκήτη Αγίου Ανδρέα (Βατοπαιδίου)

Skete of Saint Andrew (Vatopaidiou)

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023810

Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); *Iερά Σκήτη Αγίου Ανδρέα* (1999).

Electronic: <http://www.imma.edu.gr/macher/subjects/athos/>

210.

Skētē Hagiou Panteleēmonos (Koutloumousiou), GR-A0splk

Σκήτη Αγίου Παντελεήμονος (Κουτλουμουσίου)

Skete of Saint Panteleimon (Koutloumousiou)

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023259

40 MSS. Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963); Varvounēs, Manolēs (2008a); (2008b).

Electronic: <http://www.imma.edu.gr/macher/subjects/athos/>

211.

Skētē tou Evaggelismou tēs Theotokou, GR-A0se

Σκήτη του Ευαγγελισμού της Θεοτόκου

Skete of the Annunciation of the Mother of God

Karyes, 63086 Agion Oros

tel 2377023301

360 MSS. Byzantine music MSS, rare books on Byzantine music.

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); *Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou* (1997); Stathēs, Grēgorēs (1975); *Athos, History, Monuments, Life* (1977); Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos (1963).

Electronic: <http://www.imma.edu.gr/macher/subjects/athos/>

DRAMA NOMARCHY

212.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Vivliothēkē Dramas, Drama GR-DRd

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Δράμας, Δράμα

Public Central Historic Library of Drama

Agias Varvaras 5, 66100 Drama

<http://vivl-dramas.dra.sch.gr/?cat=1>

tel 2521033382

kenbibldra@sch.gr

Resources. Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

GREVENA NOMARCHY

213.

Monē Hosioi Nikanora Zavordas, near Deskatē GR-DEn

Μονή Οσίου Νικάνορα Ζάβορδας, πλησίον της Δεσκάτης

Monastery of Osios Nikanor

51200 Deskati

tel 2462025261

Rich library holds parchments and codices for the 11th century. 13 music MSS 14th-18th centuries (Politis cat. 181-193).

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Politēs, Linos (1976); (2012); Zakynthēnos, I.D. (1961).

HĒMATHIA NOMARCHY

214.

Euxeinos Leschē Pontiōn Naoussas, Naoussa GR-NAe

Εύξεινος Λέσχη Ποντίων Νάουσσας, Νάουσσα

Efxinos Club of Pontians of Naoussa

Chatzigrigoriadi 30, 59200 Naoussa

<http://www.efxinoslesxi.gr/>

tel 2332029650

fax 2332022577

info@elpn.gr

A private organization est in 1959 for the intellectual and moral development of its members. Presents lectures, theatrical productions, and other activities emphasizing Pontic interests. Maintains a Library which contains a collection of MSS and books of considerable national and historical value, formerly in the National Library of Argyroupolēs in Pontos regions, Asia Minor. Only ca. 1.000 books and MSS survived to date since the Library collection of about 5.000 vols arrived in Naoussa from Pontos in 1923. 10 Music MSS (16th-19th cent), digitized (see Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs). Books on music in general collection.

Resources. Print: Sigalas, Antōnios (1940); Richard, Marcel (1958); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία ...* (1975); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις ...* (1966).

Dig. Repos.:

<http://invenio.lib.auth.gr/collection/Historical%20Library%20of%20Argyroupolis?ln=el>

215.

Mousikē Vivliothēkē Dēmou Naoussas, Naoussa GR-NAd

Μουσική Βιβλιοθήκη Δήμου Νάουσσας, Νάουσσα

Municipal Music Library of Naoussa

Kokkinou Building, 59200 Naoussa

tel 2332350025

anastasiakonstantinou@outlook.com

Newly founded Library contains a number of ca. 6.000 books on music, vinyl records, dvd's and cd's.

Resources. Electronic: <http://www.naoussa.gr/city/education/music-library.htm>

216.

Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Veroias “Th.Ziōgopoulou”, Veroia GR-VEdv

Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Βεροίας «Θ. Ζιωγοπούλου», Βέροια

Municipal Library of Veroia, Th. Ziogopoulou"

Th. Ziogopoulou 5, 3rd floor, Veroia

<http://www.veriaculture.gr/kepa/library>

tel 231024879

detopoka@otenet.gr

Music in general collection. Books on music and scores.

217.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Vivliothēkē, Veroia GR-VEdk

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Βεροίας, Βέροια

Public Central Library of Veroia

Ellis 8, 59132 Veroia

<http://www.libver.gr/>

tel2331024494

fax 2331024600

Resources. Print: Tasiopoulou, Aspasia (2017).

Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

Cat.: <http://argo.ekt.gr>

Repos.: <http://medusa.libver.gr/jspui/>

218.

Monē Timiou Prodromou, 13 km W of Veroia GR-VEp

Μονή Τιμίου Προδρόμου, 13 χμ Δ της Βέροιας

Monastery of Saint John the Prodrome

<http://www.aprosver.gr/>

Tel 2331772796

Fax 2331043432

Once one of the most important Monasteries in Macedonia. Est in 14th cent. Library holds 9 Byzantine Music MSS (17th-19th cent), digitized by Public Central Library of Veroia (see no 217).

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995).

Electronic: <http://medusa.libver.gr/jspui/handle/123456789/2172>

KAVALA NOMARCHY

219.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Vivliothēkē Eleftheroupolēs, Eleftheroupolē GR-ELd

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Ελευθερουπόλεως, Ελευθερούπολη

Public Central Library of Eleftheroupolis

Agiou Nikolaou Sq., 64100 Eleftheroupoli, Kavala

<http://www.lib-elefth.gr/>

tel 2592022545

mail@vivl-elefth.kav.sch.gr

Resources. Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

CASTORIA NOMARCHY

220.

Vivliothēkē Mētropoleōs Kastorias, Kastoria GR-KASm

Βιβλιοθήκη Μητροπόλεως Καστοριάς, Καστοριά

Library of the Metropolis of Kastoria

Pavlou Mela Sq. 1, 52100 Kastoria

<http://www.imkastorias.gr/>

tel 2467022334

fax 2467027142

info@imkastorias.gr

Resources. Print: Politēs, Linos (1976); Wellesz, Egon, Velimirovic, Milos (1971).

KILKIS NOMARCHY

221.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Vivliothēkē Kilkis, Kilkis GR-Kid

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Κιλκίς, Κιλκίς

Public Historic Library of Kilkis

Eleftheriou Venizelou, Municipal Garden, 61100 Kilkis

<http://vivl-kilkis.kil.sch.gr/>

tel 2341076338

fax 2341076339

vivlkilk@sch.gr

Resources. Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

Cat.: <http://81.186.191.120/>

KOZANĒ NOMARCHY

222.

Manouseios Dēmosia Kentrikē Historikē Vivliothēkē Siatistēs, Siatista GR-Sm

Μανούσειος Δημόσια Κεντρική Ιστορική Βιβλιοθήκη Σιατίστης, Σιάτιστα

Manouseios Public Central Historic Library of Siatista

Tsistopoulou Sq. 3, 50300 Siatista, Kozani

<http://siatistabibl.gr/>

tel 2465021261, 36

fax 2465021261

vivlsiatista@sch.gr

One of the most important of the provincial Libraries of Greece. Named for the first Professor of history at the University of Athens, Theōdoros Manousēs, whose 8.000 vols personal collection came to the Library in 1858. While there are no incunnabula, the rare books holdings are exceptional. Including Aldine imprints from as early as 1502 and 1503. The Library issues a small publication series. Music in general collection. There is a collection of published books on music, mostly ancient greek, ecclesiastical, folk music, and method books. Five Byzantine music MSS from the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries (no. 3, 4, 5, 6, 27 in Politēs catalogue). Many MSS including the five music MSS, microfilmed by the Cultural Foundation of the National Bank of Greece, Library is open to the public.

Resources. Print (sel.): Marcel, R. (1958); Zakynthēnos, D.(1961); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία* ... (1975); *Πνευματικαί* ... (1966); Politēs, L. (1976); Bontas, Geōrgios (1970); Giannopoulos, E. (2005b); Zakynthēnos, D.A. (1961).

Electronic: <http://publiclibs.ypepth.gr>

223.

Koventareios Dēmotikē Vivliothékē Kozanēs, Kozanē GR-KOk

Κοβεντάρειος Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Κοζάνης, Κοζάνη

Koventareios Municipal Library of Kozani

http://www.kozlib.gr/kozlib_new/

28is Oktovriou Sq 7, 50132 Kozani

tel 2461022245

Library est in 1923. First collection of the Library dates back in the end of the 17th century. Koventareios is among one of the most important Libraries in Greece, the main reasons being not only the large collection of old books, the MSS and the archives, but also the large volume of contemporary collection Library holds. It also houses the collection of the Bishop Dionysios Psarianos, Metropolitan of Kozani (1957-1997). The collection contains a vast number of printed books on music, scores, audiovisual material etc.

Resources. Print: Marcel, Richard (1958); Zakynthēnos, D. (1961); Delialēs, N.P. (1964); Kokkinēs (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία* ... (1975); *Πνευματικαί οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); Politēs (1976); Bontas, Geōrgios (1970); Giannopolos, Emmanouēl (2005b); Psarianos, Dionysios, Metropolitan of Kozani (1959); Psarianou, Stella (1959).

Cat: <http://87.202.195.84/>

224.

Monē Hagiou Athanasiou Eratyras, near Eratyra, Kozanē GR-ERa

Μονή Αγίου Αθανασίου Εράτυρας, Εράτυρα Κοζάνης

Monastery of Saint Athanasios Eratyras

Eratyra, 503 00 Voio, Kozani

tel 2465031570

2 Byzantine Music MS (17th-18th cent)

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Giannopoulos, Emmanouēl (2005).

225.

Naos Hagiou Georgiou Eratyras, Eratyra GR-ERg

Ναός Αγίου Γεωργίου Εράτυρας, Εράτυρα

Church of Saint George Eratyra,

Eratyra 50300, Voio, Kozani

tel-fax 2465031203 (Off. of local Auth. Administration)

1 Byzantine Music MS (19th cent)

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Giannopoulos, Emmanouēl (2005).

Electronic: <http://www.eratyra.gr/el/aksiotheata/ag-georgios>

SERRES NOMARCHY

226.

Dēmosia Kentrikē Vivliothēkē Serrōn, Serres GR-SEd

Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη Σερρών, Σέρρες

Public Central Library of Serres

N. Nikolaou 20, 62124 Serres

<http://www.serrelib.gr/>

tel 232109855

fax 2321058015

Ca 600 books on music, many of them rare. Old books from the Libraries of the Monastery of Hagios Iōannēs and Monastery of the Holy Mary "Eikosifoinissa". Library houses the rich musical archive of Georgios Aggeioplastis. The Archive includes more than 2.400 original photographs, 4.500 printed documents, paper clippings and other ephemera, of the music life of the city of Serres of the 19th and 20th centuries. Library also holds the music MSS of the local composer Christos Stamatiou.

Resources. Electronic: publiclibs.vpepth.gr; <http://www.serrelib.gr/arxeioaggioplaсти.htm>

Cat.: <http://argo.ekt.gr>

Dig. Books Cat.: <http://eopac-serrelib.abeckt.gr/>

227.

Monē Timiou Prodromou, 12 km NE of Serres GR-SEt

Μονή Τιμίου Προδρόμου, 12 χμ ΒΑ των Σερρών

Monastery of St John the Prodrome

12 km NE of Serres, 62100 Serres

tel 2321746230

Monastery est in 13th cent. Monastery was looted by the Bulgarians in 1917. Many of the Monastery's treasures, 200 MSS, 1500 rare books, 24 Gospels and other valuable items, were stolen and now can be found mainly in Sofia, Bulgaria.

Resources. Print (sel.): Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Vasikyrou, I.N. (1923); Papazoglou, G. (1993); Katsaros, V. (1995).

Electronic: <http://docplayer.gr/3710466-I-vivliothiki-tis-monis-timioy-prodromoy-serron-oi-horoi-stegasis-tis.html>

<http://www.imsn.gr/mitropoli/istoria/keimilia>

THESSALONIKĒ NOMARCHY

228.

Kratiko Ódeio Thessalonikēs, Vivliothēkē, Thessalonikē GR-THko

Κρατικό Ωδείο Θεσσαλονίκης Βιβλιοθήκη, Θεσσαλονίκη

State Conservatoire of Thessaloniki, Library

Fraggon 15 and Leontos Sophou, 54625 Thessaloniki

www.odiokrat.gr/library

tel 2310510551, 522157

fax 2310522158

libraryodiokrat@yahoo.gr

Founded in 1915 is the first music library opened to the public, in Greece. Holds important music collections of rare books, archives, programmes, photographs and manuscripts of composers and artists, as well as paper clipping and other ephemera associated with the city's musical life. Manuscripts of Emile Riadis, Denis Visvardis, Loris Margaritis, Alexandre Kazantzis, Kostas Nikitas and many others, are kept in the library as well as a rare manuscript of Manolis Kalomoiris.

Resources. Print: *Ωδείον Θεσσαλονίκης* (1966); *Κρατικό Ωδείο Θεσσαλονίκης* (2011); Leontieph, Euthalia (1991); *To Κρατικό Ωδείο Θεσσαλονίκης*, (2007); Anagnōstopoulou, Smarō Maria (u.p.).

Cat.: <http://odiokrat.odiokrat.gr/web/menu/catalog>

Rep.: <http://odiokrat.odiokrat.gr/web/menu/library/archive>

229.

Kratikē Orchēstra Thessalonikēs, Thessalonikē GR-THkor

Κρατική Ορχήστρα Θεσσαλονίκης, Θεσσαλονίκη

State Orchestra of Thessaloniki

Monē Lazariston, Kolokotroni 21, 56430 Thessaloniki

www.tssο.gr

2310589156

library@tssο.gr

Digital Archive: <http://www.tssο.gr/default.aspx?lang=el-GR&page=41>

Library serves Orchestra needs. Orchestral materials, music scores and some books on music.

230.

Dēmotikē Vivliothēkē Thessalonikēs, Thessalonikē GR-THdv

Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη Θεσσαλονίκης, Θεσσαλονίκη

Municipal Library of Thessaloniki

Central Library, Ethnikis Amynis, 54621 Thessaloniki

http://www.thessaloniki.gr/portal/page/portal/DioikitikesYpiresies/GenDnsiDioikOikon_Ypiresion/DnsiVivliothMouseion

tel 2313318576

Est in 1932, the collection covers all fields of knowledge. There are rare books (including incunabula), many of which were acquired with the purchase (in 1949 and 1952) of the private libraries of Alexandros Leukaditēs and Diogenous Dellēs. Music in general collection. There are two music MSS (heimologia), catalogued by Mastrodēmētrēs. He has dated one as before 1815 and the other after 1815. Open to the public daily except Sunday.

Resources. Print: Yakoumelos (1952); Kokkinēs (1970); *Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία ...* (1975); *Πνευματικά οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα* (1966); Mastrodēmētrēs, P.D. (1972-1973).

Cat.: <http://lib.thessaloniki.gr/>

232.

Dēmotiko Kentro Mousikēs – Chorou Thessalonikēs, Thessalonikē GR-THdk

Δημοτικό Κέντρο Μουσικής – Χορού Θεσσαλονίκης, Θεσσαλονίκη

Municipal Centre of Music – Dance of Thessaloniki

Navarchou Kountouriōtou, 5 Thessaloniki

<http://www.thessmusicanddance.gr/>

Kountouriotou 17, 54625 Thessaloniki

2310522000

Est. in 1985 the Centre houses the Philharmonic and the Symphony Orchestras as well as the Municipal Conservatoire. Music Collection or orchestra and band music scores, transcriptions etc.

233.

Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs, Kentrikē Vivliothēkē, Thessalonikē GR-THav

Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη, Θεσσαλονίκη

Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Central Library

Panepistimioupoli, 54124 Thessaloniki

www.lib.auth.gr

tel 2310995390, 88

Resources. Print: Politēs, Linos (1991).

Elecgtronic: www.auth.gr

Cat.: <http://search.lib.auth.gr>

234.

Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs, Theologikē Scholē, Vivliothēkē, Thessalonikē. GR-TH-at

Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Θεολογική Σχολή, Βιβλιοθήκη, Θεσσαλονίκη

Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Faculty of Theology, Library

Panepistimioupoli, 54124 Thessaloniki

www.lib.auth.gr

<http://www.theo.auth.gr/el>

tel 2310996690

Resources. Electronic: www.auth.gr

Cat.: <http://search.lib.auth.gr>

235.

Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs, Tomeas Laographias, Vivliothēkē, Thessalonikē GR-THal

Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τομέας Λαογραφίας και Κοινωνικής

Ανθροπολογίας, Βιβλιοθήκη, Θεσσαλονίκη

Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Department of Folklore and Social Anthropology, Library

www.lib.auth.gr

<http://www.hist.auth.gr/>

tel 2310997288

fax 2310997199

Resources. Electronic: www.auth.gr

Cat.: <http://search.lib.auth.gr>

A remarkable collection of greek folk music books and archival recordings.

236.

Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs, Tmēma Mousikōn Spoudōn, Vivliothēkē,
Thessalonikē GR-THams

Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Μουσικών Σπουδών, Βιβλιοθήκη,
Θεσσαλονίκη

Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, School of Music Studies, Library

Panepistimioupoli, 54124 Thessaloniki

www.mus.auth.gr

www.lib.auth.gr

tel 2310991822

fax 2310991816

library@mus.auth.gr

Exclusively music Library. Books on music, scores, audiovisual material, rare books, early prints, music MSS of the 20th cent (ca. 2.000 sheets of ecclesiastical and serious music). A Byzantine music parchment fragment of the 12th-13th cent and a 19th cent Byzantine Music MS (1 Papadikē) are on permanent loan to the Library by Aris Bazmadelis. Library contains MSS of 20th cent Greek composers of serious and ecclesiastical music (M. Kastellēs, M. Guinopoulos, N. Astrinidēs, N. Mavropoulos), as well as a large collection of traditional songs and thesis with music interest in the dig. repos.

Resources. Print: Bazmadelis, Aristeidis, Tsopani, Sofia (2015); Tsopani, Sofia E., Adamos, Dimitrios A., Bazmadelis, Aristeidis (2016); Tsopani, Sofia E., Adamos, Dimitrios A., Bazmadelis, Aristeidis (u.p.); Panagiotidis, Panagiotis, Bazmadelis, Aristeidis, Tsopani Sophia (u.p.).

Electronic: www.auth.gr

Cat.: <http://search.lib.auth.gr>

Dig.Repos.: <http://sophia.mus.auth.gr>

237.

Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs, Tmēma Theatrou, Vivliothēkē,
Thessalonikē GR-THath

Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Θεάτρου, Βιβλιοθήκη, Θεσσαλονίκη
Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, School of Drama, Library

Panepistimioupoli, 54124 Thessaloniki

www.lib.auth.gr

<http://www.thea.auth.gr/en/library/>

tel 2310992132

Ca 600 books on music and material related with music composed for theatre productions, Recordings of theatre plays and their music.

Resources. Electronic: www.auth.gr

Cat.: <http://search.lib.auth.gr>

238.

Vivliothēkē Hetaireias Makedonikōn Spoudōn, Thessalonikē GR-THms

Βιβλιοθήκη Εταιρείας Μακεδονικών Σπουδών, Θεσσαλονίκη

Society of Macedonian Studies

Ethnikis Amynis 4, 54621 Thessaloniki

<http://www.ems.gr/vivliothiki.html>

tel 2310271195

fax 2310271501

Ca 300 books on music, many of them rare and of local interest.

Resources. Print: Plastēras, Kōnstantinos, (1992); Kokkinēs, S. (1970); *Πνευματικαὶ...* (1966).

Cat.: <http://www.opac.ems.gr:92/>

239.

Monē tōn Vlatadōn, Thessalonikē GR-THmv

Μονή των Βλατάδων, Θεσσαλονίκη

Monastery of Vlatades

10 MusicMSS

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999), Richard, Marcel (1958), Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Tsioumē, Chrysanthē (1987); *Ιερά Βασιλική και Σταυροπηγιακή Μονή Βλατάδων* (1999); Stogioglou, Geōrgios A. (1971); *Monē Vlatadōn* (1994).

Electronic: <http://www.ec-patr.org/patrdisplay.php?lang=gr&id=8>

<http://www.monastiria.gr/makedonia/nomos-thessalonikis/jera-moni-vlatadwn/>

240.

Patriarchiko Hidryma Patērikōn Meletōn, Vivliothēkē kai Archeio Cheirographōn,

Monē tōn Vlatadōn, Thessalonikē GR-THmv

Πατριαρχικό Ίδρυμα Πατερικών Μελετών, Βιβλιοθήκη και Αρχείο Χειρογράφων, Μονή των Βλατάδων, Θεσσαλονίκη

Patriarcal Institute of Patristic Studies, Library and Manuscripts Archive, Monastery of Vlatadon

Holy, Royal, Patriarchal and Stavropegic Monastery of the Vlatades, Eptapyrgiou 64, 54634 Thessaloniki

<http://www.pipm.gr/>

tel 2310202302

fax 2310200637

library@pipm.gr

manuscript@pipm.gr

The Institute holds two unique collections. The archive of manuscripts in microfilm copies from the Libraries of the Mount Athos Monasteries and the archive of slide copies of illustrated manuscripts of Mount Athos Monasteries. Digitised manuscripts from the Skete of Kafsokalyvia in Mount Athos, Digital copies of the archives of the Monastery of Saint Anastasia in Thessaloniki area and of the Monastery of Saint Ignatius (Leimōnos) in Lesvos are also kept in the Archive. The Library numbers more than 50.000 vols with emphasis on theological field. 400 early books. Books on Byzantine Music in general collection.

241.

Goethe Institut Thessaloniki, Bibliothek, Thessalonikē GR-THgo

Ινστιτούτο Γκαίτε Θεσσαλονίκης, Βιβλιοθήκη, Θεσσαλονίκη

Goethe Institute of Θεσσαλονίκη, Library

<https://www.goethe.de/ins/gr/el/sta/the/bib.html>

Vasilissis Olgas 66, 54014 Thessaloniki

tel 2310889610

fax 2310831871

Cat.: http://swb.bsz-bw.de/DB=2.308/START_WELCOME/ADI_BIB=m+504191/

242.

Monē tēs Hagias Anastasias tēs Pharmakolytrias, Near Vasilika, 30 km SE of Thessalonikē GR-VAmA

Μονή Αγίας Αναστασίας της Φαρμακολύτριας, Περιοχή Βασιλικών, 30 χμ ΝΑ της Θεσσαλονίκης Monastery of Saint Anastasia "Pharmakolytria".

32nd km NR Thessaloniki – Polygyros, 70065 Vasilika, Thessaloniki

<http://moniagiasanastasias.gr/>

tel 2396022440

Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1999); Richard, Marcel (1958); Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie (1995); Apostolos, Metropolitan of Milētos (1990).

Electronic: http://odysseus.culture.gr/h/2/gh251.jsp?obj_id=5609 ;

<http://www.monastiria.gr/makedonia/nomos-xalkidikis/iera-moni-agias-anastasias-farmakolytrias/>

243.

Hellēnikē Henōsē gia tē Mousikē Ekpaeideusē, Thessalonikē GR-THee

Ελληνική Ένωση για τη Μουσική Εκπαίδευση, Θεσσαλονίκη

Greek Society for Music Education

Hermou 7, 54625 Thessaloniki

<https://www.eeme.gr/>

Tel – fax 2310858658

A small collection of ca. 1.000 books on music education. The Society is publishing books on music education as well as two scientific journals "Mousikē Ekpaeideusē" and "Mousikopaidagōgika".

244.

Ēsychastērio Hagiou Iōannou tou Theologou, Sourōtē 25 km SE of Thessalonikē GR-THsi

Ησυχαστήριο Αγίου Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου, Σουρωτή 25 χμ ΝΑ της Θεσσαλονίκης

Convent of Saint John the Theologian

57006 Souroti, Thessaloniki

tel 2396041320

A Post-Byzantine Music MSS of Byzantine Music (18th cent).

Resources. Print: Giannopoulos, Emmanouēl (2005), Chatzēgiakoumēs, Manōlēs (1999).

Electronic: <http://www.monastiria.gr/makedonia/nomos-thessalonikis/iera-moni-agiou-ioannou-theologou-souroti/>

245.

Makedonikē Kallitechnikē Hetaireia "Technē", Thessalonikē GR-THmke

Μακεδονική Καλλιτεχνική Εταιρεία «Τέχνη», Θεσσαλονίκη

Macedonian Artistic Society "Art"

Thessaloniki

Society est in 1951 and was very active in city's cultural and musical life. The Society holds a remarkable books collection, including books on music, ephemera, programs as well as the archive of the Theatrical Organization "Peiramatikē Skēnē tēs Technēs". The location and the status of the Library is unknown.

246.

Panepistēmio Makedonias, Vivliothēkē, Thessalonikē GR-THum

Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, Βιβλιοθήκη, Θεσσαλονίκη

University of Macedonia, Library
<https://www.lib.uom.gr/index.php/el/>
Egnatia 165, 54636 Thessaloniki
tel 2310891751
fax 2310857794
Library contains more than 4.500 music titles, and the archives of composer Dinos Konstantinidis and film director and writer Nikos Bililis.
Cat.: <https://catalog.lib.uom.gr/>
Dig. Repos.: <https://dspace.lib.uom.gr/>

THRACE
XANTHE NOMARCHY
247.
Ekklesiastikē Vivliothēkē tēs Ieras Mētropoleōs Xanthēs kai Peritheōriou, Xanthi GR-Xm
Εκκλησιαστική Βιβλιοθήκη της Ιεράς Μητροπόλεως Ξάνθης και Περιθεωρίου, Ξάνθη
Ecclesiastic Library of the Holy Metropolis of Xanthi and Peritheorou
Orfeos 14, 67100 Xanthi
<http://www.im-xanthis.gr/ekklisiastiki-vivliothiki/>
tel 2541022505
fax 2541025581
Library of the Metropolis holds 4 music MSS of the 19th century.
Resources. Print: Kokkinēs, Spyros (1970); Politēs, Linos (1976).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Adamis, M.** «Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της Βιβλιοθήκης Παναγιώτη Γριτσάνη αποκειμένης νυν εν τη Ιερά μητροπόλει Ζακύνθου». *Επετηρίς Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών* 35. (1966-67): 33.
- Amantos, I.K.** «Η Μονή Προυσού». *Ελληνικά* 6. (1933): 237-259.
- Αναγνωστική Εταιρία Κέρκυρας.** Kerkyra: Anagnostikē Hetaireia Kerkyras, 2006.
- Anagnostopoulou, Smarō Maria.** «Η Μουσική Βιβλιοθήκη του Κρατικού Ωδείου Θεσσαλονίκης». *1st Conference of Greek Music Libraries, 21-22 April 2017, Athens*. Edited by Aris Bazmadelis, Valia Vraka, Vera Kriezi, Christina Theodorika, Alexandros Charkiolakis. Athēna: Herodotos, [u.p].
- Anastasiou, E.** Κατάλογος χειρογράφων κωδίκων Ιεράς Μητροπόλεως Σάμου. Thessalonikē: [s.n.], 1973.
- Angermann, Klaus.** (Hrsg). *Jani Christou. Im Dunkeln singen*. Hofheim: Wolke, 1993.
- Anōgeianakēs, Phoivos.** Κατάλογος έργων Μανώλη Καλομοίρη: 1883-1962. Athēna: Ikaros, 1964.
- Antonakatou, Ntiana, Mavros, Takis.** *Ελληνικά Μοναστήρια: Πελοπόννησος: τ. A'*. Athens: [s.n.], 1976.
- Antōnakatou, Ntiana, Mavros, Takis.** *Ελληνικά Μοναστήρια: τ. B'*. Athēna: [s.n.], 1979.
- Antōnios, Mētropolitan of Heleia.** Κατάλογος Χειρογράφων και Εντύπων της εν Σκιάθῳ Ιεράς Μονής του Ευαγγελισμού της Θεοτόκου. Athēna: [s.n.], 1962.
- Apostolos, Metropolitan of Milētos.** Ιερά Πατριαρχική και Σταυροπηγιακή Μονή της Αγίας Αναστασίας της φαρμακολύτριας: ένας αγιοβάδιστος τόπος της Μακεδονίας. Thessalonikē: I.M. Hagias Anastasias, 1990.
- Arabatzēs, Panagiōtēs Ath.** Αι μεμβράναι της Κορίστης Ευρυτανίας. En Athēnai: [s.n.], 1978.
- Athēnagoras, Mētropolitēs, o apo tōn Megalōn Sygkellōn.** «Περιγραφικός Κατάλογος των Χειρογράφων της εν Χαλκῇ Ιεράς Μονής της Παναγίας». *Επετηρίς Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών* 10. (1933): 236-292.
- 11. (1935): 151-191.
- 12. (1936): 285-316.
- 13. (1937): 50-64.
- Athos, History, Monuments, Life.** Thessalonikē: Patriarchiko Hidryma Paterikōn Meletōn, 1977.
- Batsios, Vasileios.** Συνοπτικός κατάλογος του περιεχομένου των ελληνικών χειρογράφων της ιεράς μονής Ιβήρων του Αγίου Όρους. Thessalonikē: Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs, 2012.
- Βατοπαιδινό Δοξαστικάριο.** Hagion Oros: I.M. Vatopaidiou, 2015.

Bazmadelis, Aris. «Neil Ratliff: Ένας πρωτοπόρος στην Έρευνα και Καταγραφή των Ελληνικών Μουσικών Συλλογών.» *1st Conference of Greek Music Libraries, 21-22 April 2017, Athens*. Edited by Aris Bazmadelis, Valia Vraka, Vera Kriezi, Christina Theodorika, Alexandros Charkiolakis. Athēna: Herodotos, [u.p].

Bazmadelis, Aris, Tsopani, Sofia. «Free on line access to music manuscripts of Byzantine chant: A means of documenting and promoting» *IAML Annual Congress*, New York, 21-26 July 2015. Web

Beēs see **Veēs**

Bibliothèques et musées **des arts du spectacle dans le monde**. 2nd ed. Paris: CNRS, 1967.

Bogdanovic, Dimitrije, Vojislav J. Uric, Dejan Medakovic, Miodrag, Orevic. *Chilandar: On the Holy Mountain*. Belgrade: Jugoslovenska Revija, 1978.

Bontas, Geōrgios. «Η Μανούσειος Δημόσια Βιβλιοθήκη Σιατίστης». *Μακεδονική Ζωή* 48. (1970): 21-24.

Bouboulidēs, K. «Κατάλογος ελληνικών χειρογράφων κωδίκων βιβλιοθήκης Σπ. Λοβέρδου». *Επιστημονική Επετηρίς της Φιλολογικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών XI.* (1960-61): 402-446.

-- «Το εν τη Βιβλιοθήκη Σπ. Λοβέρδου αρχείον Πα. Χιώτου. *Παρνασσός* II. (1960): 525.

--*Άγνωστος μουσικός κώδιξ του πρωτοψάλτου Σμύρνης Δημ. Λώτου*. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1960.

--*Λυτά έγγραφα βιβλιοθήκης Σπύρου Λοβέρδου*. Athēnai: [s.n.], [s.a.]

--«Παλαιογραφικά: Οι κώδικες Αλεξ. Κολυβά». *Αθήνα LXV.* (1961): 244-248.

Bouboulidēs, Phaidōn. «Η βιβλιοθήκη Σπ. Λοβέρδου». *Θέσεις και Ιδέαι* 7. (1968): 69-73.

Chaldaiaikēs, Achilleus G. *Tα χειρόγραφα βυζαντινής μουσικής: Νησιώτικη Ελλάς: κατάλογος περιγραφικός των χειρογράφων μουσικών κωδίκων των αποκειμένων εν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις των ιερών μονών, των ιερών ναών, ως και λοιπών συλλογών της νησιωτικής Ελλάδος; τ. Α' Ύδρα*. Athēna: Hiera Synodos tēs Ekklesiās tēs Hellados, Hidryma Vyzantinēs Mousikologias, 2006.

Chaliorēs, Nikolaos. *Η μονή του προφήτου Ηλιού η εκτισμένη εν των ομωνύμω βουνώ της νήσου Ύδρας: Πραγματεία εξ απόψεως ιστροικής και αρχιτεκτονικής*. En Peiraei: [s.n.], 1928.

.—«*To Μοναστήρι*» ήτοι «Η παλαιά μονή της κοιμήσεως της Θεομήτορος και ήδη μητροπολιτικός ναός της νήσου Ύδρας». Peiraeus: [s.n.], [1930].

Chatzēdakēs, Manōlēs. *The Cretan Painter Theophanis: The Wall-Paintings of the Holy Monastery of Stavronikita*. Hagion Oros: I. M. Stavronikēta, 1986.

Chatzēgiakoumēs, Manōlēs K. *Χειρόγραφα Εκκλησιαστικής μουσικής, 1453-1820: συμβολή στην έρευνα του νέου Ελληνισμού*. Athens: National Bank of Greece, 1980.

--*Η Εκκλησιαστική Μουσική του Ελληνισμού μετά την Άλωση (1453-1820). Διεργασία Ιστορίας*. Athens: [s.n.], 1999.

--*Μουσικά Χειρόγραφα Τουρκοκρατίας, 1453-1832*. Athēna: [s.n.], 1975.

Chatzēgiannēs, M. «Η Αρχιτεκτονική της Ιεράς Μονής Ολυμπιώτισσας Ελασσόνας». *O Όλυμπος στους Αιώνες: Στ' Συνέδριο*. Elassona: DēmosElassōnas, 1994.

Chouliaras, Iōannēs P. *Ιερά Μονή Κοιμήσεως Θεοτόκου Γηρομερίου: ιστορία-τέχνη = The Holy Monastery of the Dormition of the Virgin in Giromeri: History - Art*. Ēgoumenitsa: Ephoreia Archaiotētōn Thesprōtias, 2016.

Chrysikos, I.P. *Μονή Μακρυμάλλης*. Athēna: [s.n.], 1970.

Chrisochoeidēs, Kritōn. «Παλαιογραφικά Ύδρας». *Σύμμεικτα 3*. (1979): 179-195.

Davarinos, I.G., Tsiaperas, A. *Ιστορία της Μονής Προυσιωτίσσης*. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1957.

Delialēs, N.P. *Κατάλογος εντύπων δημοτικής βιβλιοθήκης Κοζάνης: Μέρος 2^{ον}*. Thessalonikē: [s.n.], 1964.

Delopoulos, Kyriakos. *Μοναστηριακή Βιβλιογραφία*. Athēna, 1974.

Η δημοτική βιβλιοθήκη Χανίων. Chania: [s.n.], 1963.

Diehl, Charles, Teliakos, Stavros. *To σκευοφυλάκιον και η βιβλιοθήκη της Πάτμου: κατά τας αρχάς του ιγ αιώνος*. Athens: Athan. Delēgiannē, 1910.

Dionysios, Mētropolitēs Lēmnou. *Συμπληρωματικός Κατάλογος των Χειρογραφων της Βιβλιοθήκης της Ιεράς Μονής Λειμώνος εν Λέσβῳ*. Athēnai, 1947.

Doukas, L. "Κατάλογος Δημοτικής Βιβλιοθήκης Άνδρου". *Επετηρίς Εταιρείας Κυκλαδικών Μελετών III*. (1963): 889-1076.

Dyovouniôtēs, K.I. «Κατάλογος των κωδίκων της Βιβλιοθήκης». *Θεολογία XII*. (1934): 226-253.

Epetēris tou Laographikou Archeiou. Athēnai: Kentro Ereunēs tēs Hellēnikēs Laographias Akadēmias Athēnōn, 1939.

Η εκχώρηση της βιβλιοθήκης του Κωνσταντίνου Νικολόπουλου στην πόλη της Ανδρίτσαινας. Athēna: Hellēnikē Hetaireia Vivliophilōn, 1981.

Eustratiadēs, Sōphronios. *Κατάλογος των κωδίκων της Μεγίστης Λαύρας (της εν Αγίω Όρει)*. Paris: Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1925.

Galavarēs, Giōrgos. *Ιερά Μονή Ιβήρων εικονογραφημένα χειρόγραφα*. Hagion Horos: Hiera Monē Hivērōn, 2000.

Gerasimos, Mikragiannanitēs. *Ιερά Σκήτη Αγίας Άννης*. Athēna: [s.n.] 1969.

-- «Κατάλογος Χειρογράφων Κωδίκων της Βιβλιοθήκης του Κυριακού της κατά το Αγιώνυμον Όρος του Άθω Ιερά και Μεγαλωνύμου Σκήτης της Αγίας Θεομήτορος Άννης». *Επετηρίς Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών XXIX*. (1959): 87-192; *XXX*. (1960-1961): 453-460, 560α-560ιδ.

Geōrgousopoulos, Kōstas, Spathēs, Dēmētrēs. *Εθνικό Θέατρο: τα πρώτα χρόνια (1930-1941)*. Athēna: Morphōtiko Hidryma Ethnikēs Trapezas, 2013.

Giannopoulos, Emmanouēl. *Τα χειρόγραφα ψαλτικής τέχνης της νήσου Άνδρου: αναλυτικός περιγραφικός κατάλογος*. Andros: Kaireios Vivliothēkē, 2005a.

--Ταμείον χειρογράφων ψαλτικής τέχνης. Thessalonikē: Hetaireia Makedonikōn Spoudōn, 2005b.

Giannopoulos, Nikolaos I. «Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της εν Αλμυρώ Φιλαρχαίου Εταιρείας Όρθρυς». Δελτίον της εν Αλμυρώ Φιλαρχαίου Εταιρείας της Όρθρυς (1899).

Gkinēs, Dēmētrios. «Ο Κ.Νικολόπουλος ως μουσικοσυνθέτης και γαλλόφωνος ποιητής». Ελληνικά 10; 2. (1938): 280.

Gkioles, Nikolaos. *Oi τοιχογραφίες του καθολικού της Μονής Διονυσίου στο Άγιο Όρος*. Athēna: Christianikē Archaiologikē Hetaireia, 2009.

Grammatikopoulos, Nikos. *Ειλητάρια και σιγίλλια στη βιβλιοθήκη της Μονής Πάτμου*. Athēna: Genikē Grammateia Ereunas kai Technologias, 1996.

Gritsopoulos, T.A. «Μονή Επάνω Χρέπας». *Μνημοσύνη* 1. (1967): 201.

Μουτσοπουλος, Ν.Κ. «Αι παρά την Τρίπολιν μοναί Γοργοεπηκόου, Βαρσών και Επάνω Χρέπας, από αρχιτεκτονικής ιδίως απόψεως». *E.E.B.Σ. ΚΘ'* (1959): 436.

-- «Η κατά Κυνουρίαν Μονή Λουκούς». *Πελοποννησιακά*, ΣΤ' (1963-68): 129-90.

-- «Τα μοναστήρια της Αρκαδίας». *Πελοποννησιακή Πρωτοχρονιά* 9. (1965): 177-178.

-- «Κατάλογος των εν των Ιστορικώ Αρχείω Σπάρτης χειρογράφων κωδίκων και λοιπών εγγράφων». *Αθηνά* 56. (1952): 25-44.

-- «Χειρόγραφα της Μονής Βουλκάνου». *Πελοποννησιακά* E. (1962): 294-305.

Iερά Βασιλική και Σταυροπηγιακή Μονή Βλατάδων. [Thessalonikē]: [I. M. Vlatadōn], 1999.

Iερά Μεγίστη Μονή Βατοπαιδίου. Hagion Oros: I. M. Vatopaidiou, 1996.

Iερά Μονή Υπεραγίας Θεοτόκου Ολυμπιωτίσσης: To Κευμηλιαρχείον. Elassona: Periphoreiako Tameio Anaptyxēs Thessalias, 2009.

Iερά Σκήτη Αγίου Ανδρέα: Σεράγιον. Hagion Oros: [s.n.], 1999.

Iστορικό ιεράς μονής Γενεσίου της Θεοτόκου Ζούρβας Ύδρας. Hydra: [s.n.], 1991.

Kabbadas, Stephanos D. *H en Xíw Bιβλιοθήκη Koraή: (Ιστορία, Κατάλογος χειρογράφων)*. EnAthēnais: Typ. K.L. Kyriakoulē, 1933.

--«Εκδόσεις Σμύρνης εν τη Βιβλιοθήκη 'Ο Κοραής της Χίου'». *Μικρασιατικά Χρονικά* 7. (1933): 449-84.

-- *Κατάλογος των εν τη βιβλιοθήκη Χίου "Αδαμάντιος Κοραής"* ιστορικών βιβλίων μέχρι του 1973. Athens: "To Hellēniko Vivlio", 1975.

Kadas, Sōtērēs. *Ta σημειώματα των χειρογράφων της Ιεράς Μεγίστης Μονής Βατοπαιδίου*. Hagion Oros: I. M. Vatopaidiou, 2000.

--*H Ιερά Μονή Αγίου Διονυσίου: ιστορία - τέχνη - κειμήλια - προσκυνηματικός οδηγός*. Hagion Horos: I. M. HagiouDionysiou, 1997.

--*To Αγιον όρος: τα μοναστήρια και οι θησαυροί τους*. Athēna: Ekdotikē Athēnōn, 1994.

--*Ta εικονογραφημένα χειρόγραφα του Αγίου Όρους*. Thessalonikē: Kyriakidēs, 2008.

- Kalligas, Panos.** «Το Μοναστήρι της Αγίας Τριάδος». *Το Μέλλον της Υδρας Δ'*. (1936): 51-52.
- Kallimachos, D.** «Πατμιακές βιβλιοθήκες: συμπλήρωμα». *Εκκλησιαστικός Φάρος*. (1912).
- Kalogeropoulos, Takēs.** *Λεξικό της Ελληνικής Μουσικής: Από τον Ορφέα έως Σήμερα*. Athēna: Gialelēs, 1998.
- Kalokyrēs, Kōnstantinos D.** *Αθως: θέματα αρχαιολογίας και τέχνης: επί τη χιλιετηρίδι* (963-1963). Athēna: Astēr, 1963.
- Βυζαντινές Εκκλησίες της Ιεράς Μητροπόλεως Μεσσηνίας*. Thessalonikē, 1973.
- Kalloutsē, Kal.** «Μονή Μεταμορφώσεως του Σωτήρος Λουκού». *Κυνουριακά*. (1930): 124-134.
- Kampouroglou, Dēmētrios Gr.** *Απόσπασμα μελέτης περί των χειρογράφων της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης: ανέκδοτος Βυζαντιακή έκφρασις*. [s.l.]: [s.n.], 1990.
- Kanakēs, Vasilēs.** *Εθνικό θέατρο: εξήντα χρόνια σκηνή και παρασκήνιο*. Athēna: Kaktos, 1999.
- Kanoniσμός της Αναγνωστικής Εταιρείας Κερκύρας.** Kerkyra: [s.n.], 1848.
- Karachrēstos, Iōakeim.** *Ιερά Κοινοβιακή Σκήτη Προφήτου Ηλιού*. I. K. S. Profētou Īliou Hagiou Horous, 1999.
- Karantzalēs, T.** «Ιερά Μονή Γηρομερίου». *Ηπειρωτική Εστία*. (1964).
- Karatzas, Stamatēs.** Koraēs kai Nikolopoulos. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1949.
- Kardamēs, Kōstas.** *Έξι μελέτες για τη φιλαρμονική εταιρεία Κέρκυρας*. Kerkyra: Philharmonikē Hetaireia Kerkyras, 2010.
- «Το αρχείο της Φιλαρμονικής Εταιρείας Κερκύρας: Ιστορική αναδρομή και πολιτικές ανάδειξης». *1st Conference of Greek Music Libraries, 21-22 April 2017, Athens*. Edited by Aris Bazmadelis, Valia Vraka, Vera Kriezi, Christina Theodorika, Alexandros Charkiolakis. Athēna: Herodotos, [u.p].
- Karydōnēs, Stavros.** *Τα εν Καλλονή της Λέσβου ιερά σταυροπηγιακά πατριαρχικά μοναστήρια του Αγίου Ιγνατίου αρχιεπισκόπου Μηθύμνης εις μέρη δύο*. En Kōnstantinoupolei: ek tou Patriarchikou Typograpfeiou, 1900.
- Katsaros, Vasilēs.** *Τα χειρόγραφα των μονών Τιμίου Προδρόμου Σερρών και Παναγίας Αχειροποιήτου του Παγγαίου (Κοσίνιτσας): η ιστορία των αριθμών*. Serres: Dēmosia Vivliothēkē Serrōn, 1995.
- Kiousopoulos, D. G.** «Η εν Ανδριτσαίνη βιβλιοθήη του Νικολόπουλου». *Πανελλήνιον Λεύκωμα Εθνικής Εκατονταετηρίδος 5*. Athēnai: Paideia-Neoellēnikē Philologia, 1930.
- Kleomvrotos, I. G.** *Η Ιερά Μονή Υψηλού*. Athēnai, 1970.
- Kokkinēs, Spyros A.** *Βιβλιοθήκες και αρχεία στην Ελλάδα: συμβολή στη μελέτη της πνευματικής ιστορίας του νέου ελληνισμού*. 2η έκδοση αναθεωρημένη και συμπληρωμένη. Athēna: Tzounakos, 1970.

--Τα μοναστήρια της Ελλάδος: οδηγός, ιστορία, θησαυροί, βιβλιογραφία με παράρτημα δεκαπέντε κειμένων και στατιστικών πινάκων. [Athēna]: I.D.Kollarou, 1976.

--Τα μοναστήρια της Ελλάδος: οδηγός, ιστορία, θησαυροί, βιβλιογραφία με παράρτημα δεκαπέντε κειμένων και στατιστικών πινάκων. [Athēna]: Hestia, 1999.

--Τα μουσεία της Ελλάδος: οδηγός, ιστορία, θησαυροί, βιβλιογραφία με παράρτημα εικοσιπέντε κειμένων και στατιστικών πινάκων. [Athēna]: Hestia, 1979.

--Δημοτικές και κοινοτικές βιβλιοθήκες στην Ελλάδα. Athēna: [s.n.], 1973.

Kokkōnas, Iōannēs. Κατάλογος των αρχετύπων της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης της Ελλάδος: με ένταξη των αντιτύπων του Μουσείου Μπενάκη. Athēna: Kentron Neoellēnikōn Erevnōn Ethnikou Hidrymatos Erevnōn, 1983.

Kokla-Papadatou, G. Τα Ζακυνθινά Έντυπα της Δημόσιας Ιστορικής Βιβλιοθήκης Ζακύνθου: Κατάλογος. Zakynthos: Dēmosia Historikē Vivliothēkē Zakynthou, 2010.

Kolias, Geōrgios T. «Η Μονή Προφήτου Ηλιού και το αρχείο της». Ελληνικά V. (1932).

Kominēs, Athanasios. Πατμιακή βιβλιοθήκη: ήτοι νέος κατάλογος των χειρόγραφων κωδίκων της Ιεράς Μονής Αγίου Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου Πάτμου. En Athēnais: Iera Monē Agiou Iōannou tou Theologou, 1988a.

--Οι θησαυροί της Μονής Πάτμου. Athēna: Ekdotikē Athēnōn, 1988b.

--I. Μονή Αγ. Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου: 900 χρόνια ιστορικής μαρτυρίας (1088-1988): Πάτμος, 22-24 Σεπτεμβρίου 1988. Athēnai: Hetaireia Vyzantinōn kai Metavyzantinōn Meletōn, 1989.

--Πίνακες χρονολογημένων πατμιακών κωδίκων. En Athēnais: Kentron Vyzantinōn Ereunōn, 1968.

--Περιληπτική αναγραφή των νέων κωδίκων της Ιεράς Μονής Αγίου Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου. Athēnai: Vassilikon Hidryma Ereunōn, 1964.

-- «Ο νέος κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της εν τη Πάτμω Ιεράς Μονής Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου». Σύμμεικτα, Κέντρον Βυζαντινών Ερευνών I. (1966): 17-34.

Kontogeōrgakē-Tsamanē, Chrysoula. «Τα σωζόμενα χειρόγραφα του Ν. Ι. Γιαννόπουλου στη σημερινή βιβλιοθήκη της Φιλαρχαίου Εταιρείας και στην πρώην της στο Γιαννοπούλειο Αρχαιολογικό Μουσείο Αλμυρού». Δελτίο της Φιλαρχαίου Εταιρείας Αλμυρού «Οθρυς» 20. (2016).

Kontogeōrgēs, Aristeidēs Ch. Ιερά Μονή Κοιμήσεως της Θεοτόκου Κυρίας των Αγγέλων Κεχροβουνίου Τήνου. Athēna: [s.n.], 2000.

Kontonatsios, Viktōr. «Χειρόγραφα και ιερά κειμήλια του Μοναστηριού της Παναγίας Κισιώτισσας». Δελτίο της Φιλαρχαίου Εταιρείας Αλμυρού «Οθρυς» 16. (2012).

Kourilas, Eulogios Laureōtēs, Eustratiadēs, Sōphronios. Κατάλογος των Κωδίκων της ιεράς Σκήτης Καυσοκαλυβίων και των Καλυβών αυτής. Paris: Librairie ancienne Honore Champion, 1930.

Kourmpana, Stella. «World famous musicians at the Athens Conservatoire Archives». IAML Annual Conference, Riga, 19-23 June 2017.Web

Kōnstantinou, Nikēphoros (Geōrgios), Metropolitan of Central Africa. *H Αθωνιάδα Ακαδημία κατά τη δεύτερη περίοδο από το 1824 ως το 1940*. PhD Thesis. Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1999.

Κρατικό Ωδείο Θεσσαλονίκης: γνωριμία με τις συλλογές του. Thessalonikē: Vaphopouleio Pneumatiko Kentro, 2011.

To Κρατικό Ωδείο Θεσσαλονίκης, 1914-2007. Thessalonikē: Ypourgeio Politismou, 2007.

Kremos, Geōrgios. «Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της Εθνικής και της του Πανεπιστημίου Βιβλιοθήκης αλφαριθμητικός και περιγραφικός μετ' εικόνων και πανομοιοτύπων κατ' επιστήμας κατατεταγμένων». Θεολογία A. (1876).

Kyriakidēs, Stilpōn. «Κατάλογος των Χειρογράφων της εν Ιωαννίνοις Ζωσιμαίας Σχολής». *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων II.* (1912): 304-311.

Kyriakopoulos, Kōnstantinos. *Monē Skafidias.* [s.n.]: I. M. Skafidias, 2000.

Kyriazopoulos, Vasileios. *Λεξικόν του Φωτίου: Χειρόγραφον αρ. 95 Μονής Οσίου Νικάνορος Ζάβορδας Δ. Μακεδονίας.* [s.l.]: [s.n.], 1959. <http://digital.lib.auth.gr/record/130593>

Kyrkintanos, Ch. «Η Μονή Προδρόμου της Κυνουρίας, άπαρτο κάστρο της λευτεριάς». *Χρονικά των Αρκάδων 5.* (1979): 98-102.

Kōnstantzos, Geōrgios K. *Kōnstantinos Agathhopfrōn Nikolopoulos.* Ionion University, 2009.

Lainas, Th. *Η Ιερά Μονή Αγάθωνος Υπάτης.* Athens: [s.n.], 1971.

Lampros, Spyridōn. «Κατάλογοι Κωδίκων εν ταις μοναίς της νήσου Ανδρου Αγίω Νικολάω και Παναχράντω και εν τη Βιβλιοθήκη του Ελληνικού Σχολείου Κορθίου». *Επετηρίς του Φιλολογικού Συλλόγου Παρνασσού III.* (1899): 92-138.

-- «Κατάλογος των κωδίκων των εν Αθήναις βιβλιοθηκών πλην της Εθνικής: III; Κώδικες βιβλιοθήκης Αλεξίου Κολυβά» *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων XI.* (1914): 147-487.

-- «Κατάλογος των κωδίκων των εν Αθήναις βιβλιοθηκών πλην της Εθνικής: III; Κώδικες βιβλιοθήκης Αλεξίου Κολυβά» *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων XII.* (1915): 105-112, 231-240, 358-369.

-- «Κατάλογος των κωδίκων των εν Αθήναις βιβλιοθηκών πλην της Εθνικής: III; Κώδικες βιβλιοθήκης Αλεξίου Κολυβά» *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων XII.* (1916): 120-129, 252-259, 350-358, 459-471.

-- «Κατάλογος των κωδίκων των εν Αθήναις βιβλιοθηκών πλην της Εθνικής: III; Κώδικες βιβλιοθήκης Αλεξίου Κολυβά» *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων XIV.* (1917-1920): 93-107, 389-398.

-- «Κατάλογος των κωδίκων των εν Αθήναις βιβλιοθηκών πλην της Εθνικής: III; Κώδικες βιβλιοθήκης Αλεξίου Κολυβά» *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων VI.* (1921): 81-93, 272-289, 417-422.

-- «Κατάλογος των κωδίκων των εν Αθήναις βιβλιοθηκών πλην της Εθνικής: III; Κώδικες βιβλιοθήκης Αλεξίου Κολυβά» *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων XVI.* (1922): 107-114, 326-337, 465-471.

- «Κατάλογος των εν τη κατά την Άνδρον μονή της Αγίας κωδίκων». *Επετηρίς του Φιλολογικού Συλλόγου Παρνασσού* II. (1898): 92-138.
- «Τρία έγγραφα της εν Άνδρω μονής του Αγίου Νικολάου». *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων* 6. (1909): 243-246.
- «Οι κώδικες της εν τη Σάμω μονής του Σταυρού». *Νέος Ελληνομνήμων* 11. (1914): 313-315.
- *Κατάλογος των εν ταις Βιβλιοθήκαις του Αγίου Όρους Ελληνικών Κωδίκων: Τόμος Α'*, Μέρος Α'. En Athēnais: Typographeion Alexandrou Papageōrgiou, 1888.
- *Κατάλογος των εν ταις Βιβλιοθήκαις του Αγίου Όρους Ελληνικών Κωδίκων: Τόμος Α'*. [n.p.]: En Kantavrigiatēs Anglias, 1895.

Lampsidēs, Od. «Τα εν Σάμω Χειρόγραφα». *Αρχείον Εκκλησιαστικού και Κανονικού Δικαίου* 5. (1960): 39-48.

Lauriotēs, Pantaleēmōn. «Συμπληρωματικός κατάλογος χειρογράφων Ιεράς Μονής Μεγίστης Λαύρας». *Επετηρίς Βυζαντινών Σπουδών* 28. (1958): 87-203.

Leontieph, Euthalia. *To Κρατικό Ωδείο Θεσσαλονίκης, 1915-1951.* MA Thesis. Aristotle Univeristy of Thessaloniki, 1991.

<https://sophia.mus.auth.gr/xmlui/handle/123456789/569>

Leōtsakos, Giōrgos. «Η Κυρία με τη Στρυχνίνη και η Μεγάλη Ευνουχίστρια Μεσογειακή Θεά-Μητέρα... ή: κάποιοι μορφοπλαστικοί παράγοντες του ψυχισμού του Γιάννη Χρήστουκαι το αίνιγμα των 'χαμένων' του έργων...». *Ζητήματα Νεοελληνικής Μουσικής Ιστορίας II*. Kerkyra: IonioPanepistēmio, 2000.

Lignos, Antōnios. «Το Μοναστήρι της Αγίας Τριάδος». *To Μέλλον της Υδρας Δ'*. (1936): 70-3.

Litsas, Efthymios K. «Συνοπτικός Κατάλογος Χειρογράφων μονής Προφήτου Ηλιού Θήρας». *Επετηρίς Εταιρείας Κυκλαδικών Μελετών* IB. (1995): 373-384.

--. *The Greek Manuscripts at Chilandar*. [s. l.]: [s. n.], 1986.

Livadaras, Nikolaos A. «Κατάλογος Χειρογράφων Κωδίκων της εν Πάρω Ιεράς Μονής της Ζωοδόχου Πηγής 'Λογγοβάρδας'». *Δελτίον Ιστορικής και Εθνολογικής Εταιρείας της Ελλάδος* 14. (1969): 370-92, 584-586.

Lucciano, Anna-Martine. *Jani Christou: The Works and Temperament of a Greek Composer*. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers, 2000.

Manaphēs, Panos. *Κατάλογος περιεχομένων Χειρογράφων της Ιεράς Μονής Ιβήρων του Αγίου Όρους, αριθ. 400-450*. Thessalonikē: Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs, 2012.

Manousakas, M. I. «Έκθεσις περί των εν Κεφαλληνία και Ζακύνθω Βιβλιοθηκών και Αρχείων μετά τους Σεισμούς του 1953». *Δελτίον της Ιστορικής και Εθνολογικής Εταιρείας της Ελλάδος* 2. (1956): 43-58.

Maragkou, Lila. *Αμοργός: Μονή Παναγίας της Χοζοβιώτισσας*. Athens: Ministry for the Aegean, 1988.

--*H Μονή της Παναγίας της Χοζοβιώτισσας στην Αμοργό.* [s.l.]: I. M. Chozoviōtissēs Amorgou, 1999.

Marava-Chatzēnikolaou, Anna, Touphexē-Paschou, Christina. *Κατάλογος μικρογραφιών Βυζαντινών χειρογράφων της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης της Ελλάδος.* [Athens]: Academy of Sciences, 1978.

Mastrodēmētrēs, P.D. «Ελληνική Βιβλιογραφία 1800-1863: Προσθήκες-Συμπληρώσεις». *Ο Ερανιστής* 1. (1972-1973): 274-279.

Margarēs, Dēm. «Περί της υπ' αυτού γενομένης επιθεωρήσεως των Δημοσίων Βιβλιοθηκών Κερκύρας και Ζακύνθου». *Γενικόν Συμβούλιον Βιβλιοθηκών*. Athens, 1938.

Martinēs, Gerasimos. «Το Ιστορικό Αρχείο της Φιλαρμονικής Εταιρίας «Μάντζαρος» 1st Conference of Greek Music Libraries, 21-22 April 2017, Athens. Edited by Aris Bazmadelis, Valia Vraka, Vera Kriezi, Christina Theodorika, Alexandros Charkiolakis. Athēna: Herodotos, [u.p].

Matsoukēs, Alekos, Anestidēs, Adamantios St. *H Παναγιά του Κάστρου*. Athēna: Hiera Mētropolis Lerou, Kalymnou kai Astypalaias, 1989.

Mazarakē, Despoina. *Μουσική ερμηνεία των δημοτικών τραγουδιών από αγιορείτικα χειρόγραφα.* 2^η εκδ. συμπληρωμένη-αναθεωρημένη. Athēna: Music House Philippo Nakas, 1992.

Mēliarakēs, A. «Αμοργός: Προσθήκη ΣΤ'; Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της μονής Χοζοβιωτίσσης». *Δελτίον της Ιστορικής και Εθνολογικής Εταιρείας της Ελλάδος* 1. (1883): 647-50.

--*Υπομνήματα περιγραφικά περί Κυκλαδων νήσων κατά μέρος: Άνδρος; Κέως.* Athēnai: [s.n.], 1880.

Mendrinos, Mathaios E. *H εν τη Θήρα iερά μονή του Προφήτου Ηλιού, η ιστορία και το έργον της*. Athēnai, 1970.

--*H βυζαντινή εκκλησιαστική μουσική εν Θήρα κατά την τελευταίαν 50ετίαν (1923-1973)*. Athēnai, 1974.

Merakos, Stephanie. «Special libraries do special things: A music library's contribution to the music education community in Greece». *IAML Annual Congress*, Rome, 3-8 July 2016. Web

Monē Vlatadōn. *Σκευοφυλάκιο Ιεράς Μονής Βλατάδων*. Thessalonikē: 9th Ephorate of Byzantine Antiquities, 1994.

Morphōtikon Hidryma Ethnikēs Trapezēs. Historiko kai Palaiographiko Archeio. *Μικροφωτογραφησεις χειρογράφων και αρχείων Α'*. Athens: MIET, 1978.

Morphōtikon Hidryma Ethnikēs Trapezēs. Historiko kai Palaiographiko Archeio. *Μικροφωτογραφησεις χειρογράφων και αρχείων Β'*. Athens: MIET, 1981.

Mouseio Vyzantinou Politismou, Karakatsanēs, Athanasios, Atsalos, Vasileios et.al. *Treasures of Mount Athos*. 2nd ed. Thessalonikē: Ministry of Culture, Museum of Byzantine Culture: Holy Community of Mount Athos: Organization for the Cultural Capital of Europe Thessaloniki 1997, 1997.

Nef, Karl. *Iστορία της μουσικής*. 2nded. Athēna: N.Votsēs, 1985.

Nikolakakēs, Dēmētrios. *To καθεστώς ίδρυσης της Αθωνιάδας Σχολής βάσει των σιγιλλίων του Οικουμενικού Πατριάρχου Κυρίλλου του Ε'*. PhD Thesis. Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 2014. <http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/265207>

Nikolopoulos, Panagiōtēs. *Περιγραφή χειρογράφων κωδίκων της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης της Ελλάδος*. Athēnai: Ethnikē Vivliothēkē tēsHellados, 1996.

-- «Τα χειρόγραφα της Ιεράς Μονής Αγίας Λαύρας». *Σύμμεικτα*, B. (1970): 399-415.

Nikonanos, Nikos. *Μετέωρα: τα μοναστήρια και η ιστορία τους*. Athēna: Ekdotikē Athēnōn, 1987.

Oikonomou, S. «Η εν Θεσπρωτίᾳ Σταυροπηγιακή Μοή Γηρομερίου». *Εκκλησιαστική Αληθεια* 19. (1899): 452-456.

-- «Η Ιερά Μονή Γηρομερίου». *Εκκλησιαστική Αλήθεια* 24. (1904): 472.

Orlandos, Anastasios. «Η επί της Πίνδου Ιερά Μονή Κορώνης». *Επετηρίς Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών* XV. (1939): 405-416.

Ωδείον Θεσσαλονίκης, 1915-1965. Thessalonikē: [s.n.], 1966.

Othōnaios, Mariōras. «Γύρω από το μοναστήρι του Δοκού». *To Μέλλον της Ύδρας* KB. (1962): 197-199.

Panagiotidis, Panagiotis, Bazmadelis, Aristeidis, Tsopani, Sophia. «Νικόλαος Μαυρόπουλος, τὸ ἔργο του μέσα ἀπὸ τὸ ἄγνωστο μουσικό του ἀρχεῖο». *ΣΤ' Πανελλήνιο Συνεδρίο Ψαλτικής Τέχνης, Αθήνα, 21-23 Οκτωβρίου 2015*. Athēna: Hidryma Vyzantinēs Mousikologias, [u.p.]

Panitsas, P., Papatheodōrou, P. *To Μοναστήρι των Παμμεγίστων Ταξιαρχών Αιγιαλείας*. Aegion: Ekdoseis Koutsoumpē, 1966.

Papadatou, Marina Ch. «Η φιλαρμονική εταιρεία Κέρκυρας από το έτος συστάσεως της 1840 μέχρι τα τέλη του 19ου αιώνα». MA Thesis. Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1993. <https://sophia.mus.auth.gr/xmlui/handle/123456789/779>

Papadopoulos, Stelios A. I. *Μονή Ιωάννου Θεολόγου Πάτμου*. 2η εκδ. Athēna: H. M. Athēna: I. M. Iōannou Theologou, 1967.

Papadopoulos, Stelios A. *Μονή Ιωάννου Θεολόγου Πάτμου: ιστορικόςκαιαρχαιολογικός οδηγός*. Πάτμος: I. M. Iωάννου Θεολόγου, 1977.

Papagiannopoulos, D. *Κατάλογος Χειρογράφων της Βιβλιοθήκης Γριτσάνη*. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1937.

Papatheodōros, Apostolos. «Η Ζωσιμαία Βιβλιοθήκη». *Ηπειρωτικός Αγών*. (28-5-1959).

Papazoglou, Geōrgios. *Η βιβλιοθήκη και τα χειρόγραφα της Μονής του Τιμίου Προδρόμου Σερρών*. Komotēnē: Melissa, 1993.

Polzer, Berno Odo, Schäfer, Thomas (Hrsg): *Aktuelles aus der Vergangenheit. Zur vergessenen Musikkonzeption des Jani Christou*. Katalog Wien Modern 2003. Saarbrücken: Pfau, 2003.

Η εν Πάτμῳ Ιερά και Βασιλική Μονή Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου. En Athēnai: Typoi Ekklēsiastikou Kērykos, 1920.

Papadopoulos, Stelios A, Phlōrentēs, Chrysostomo G. Νεοελληνικό αρχείο I. Μονής Ιωάννου Θεολόγου Πάτμου: κείμενα για την τεχνική και την τέχνη. Athēna: Politistiko Technologiko Hidryma ETBA, 1990.

Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios. «Κατάλογος των Ελληνικών Κωδίκων των εν Μηλέαις Βιβλιοθηκών». Επετηρίς του Φιλολογικού Συλλόγου Παρνασσός V. (1901).

--Μαυρογορδάτειος Βιβλιοθήκη: ήτοι γενικός περιγραφικός κατάλογος των εν ταις ανά την Ανατολήν βιβλιοθήκαις ευρισκομένων ελληνικών χειρογράφων καταρτισθείσα και συνταχθείσα κατ' εντολήν του εν Κωνσταντινουπόλει Ελληνικού Φιλολογικού Συλλόγου. v. 15. En Kōnstantinoupolei: Typoi S.I. Voutyra, 1884. p. 17-131.

Papavasileiou, Ioannis A. Η Σκήτη της Αγίας Άννας της Ιεράς Μονής Μεγίστης Λαύρας. Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 2012. <http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/129137>

Pavlopoulos, Nikodēmos. «Χειρόγραφα I. Μονής Λειμώνος». Η Λειμωνιάς, Μηνιαίον Δελτίον Ιεράς Μονής Λειμώνος Εκδιδόμενον III. (1974): no 2-5, 7-12.

-- «Χειρόγραφα I. Μονής Λειμώνος». Η Λειμωνιάς, Μηνιαίον Δελτίον Ιεράς Μονής Λειμώνος Εκδιδόμενον III. (1975): no 2-5, 7-12.

--To α,β,γ, του καταλόγου της βιβλιοθήκης των εντύπων της Ιεράς Μονής Λειμώνος. Mytilēnē: [s.n.], 1976.

--To δ του καταλόγου της βιβλιοθήκης των εντύπων της Ιεράς Μονής Λειμώνος. Mytilēnē: [s.n.], 1978.

Paschalēs, Dēmētrios. «Η εν Άνδρῳ Μονή της Κοιμήσεως της Παναγίας Παναχράντου». Θεολογία 24. (1953).

.-- «Η εν Άνδρῳ μονή της κοιμήσεως της Παναγίας Παναχράντου». Θεολογία 25. (1954).

.-- «Μονή της Ζωοδόχου Πηγής ή Αγίας». Ανδριακά Χρονικά I. (1961): 11-172.

Pelekanidēs, Stylianos M. Οι Θησαυροί του Αγίου Όρους. Athēnai: Ekdotikē Athēnōn, 1973.

Τα περιεχόμενα των γενικών αρχείων του κράτους: Tomos I. Ed. By Diamantēs, Kōnstantinos. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1972.

Τα περιεχόμενα των γενικών αρχείων του κράτους: Tomos II. Ed. By Diamantēs, Kōnstantinos. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1972.

Τα περιεχόμενα των γενικών αρχείων του κράτους: Tomos III. Ed. By Diamantēs, Kōnstantinos. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1972.

Τα περιεχόμενα των γενικών αρχείων του κράτους: Tomos IV. Ed. By Diamantēs, Kōnstantinos. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1972.

Petkovic, Sreten, Slavomir, Mateits. Εικόνες Ιεράς Μονής Χιλανδαρίου. Hagion Horos: I.M. Chilandariou, 1997.

Phasoulakēs, Stergios. Εισαγωγή στις Χιακές σπουδές: βιβλιογραφικόσοδηγός. Athēna: Vivliothēkē Koraē, 1992.

Phragkiskos, Emmanouēl N., Phlōrentēs, Chrysostomos. Πατμιακή Βιβλιοθήκη, κατάλογος των εντύπων: (15ος-19ος αι.): εισαγωγή, περιγραφή των εντύπων, παραρτήματα ευρετήρια. Athēna: Kentron Neoellēnikōn Ereunōn Ethnikou Hidrymatos Ereunōn, 1993.

Piperigkou-Kuriaze, Eirēnē. Παναγία Προυσιώτισσα: Ιερά Μονή Προυσού Ευρυτανίας; ιστορική και αρχαιολογική μελέτη. Athēna: [s.n.], 2001.

Plastēras, Kōnstantinos N. Έντυπα παλαιά της Βιβλιοθήκης της Εταιρείας Μακεδονικών Σπουδών (1532-1800). Thessalonikē: Hetareia Makedonikōn Spoudōn, 1992.

Πνευματικαί οργανώσεις και βιβλιοθήκαι εις την Ελλάδα: Βιβλιοθήκαι του Αγίου Όρους: Βιβλιοθήκαι της Κύπρου 1964-1965. Athēnai: Ek tou Ethnikou Typographeou, 1966.

Politēs, Alexēs. Η βιβλιοθήκη του Κωνσταντίνου-Αγαθόφρονος Νικολόπουλου στην Ανδρίτσαινα: κατάλογος. Athēna: Kentron Neoellēnikōn Erevnōn Ethnikou Hidrymatos Erevnōn, 1987.

-- Ανδρίτσαινα: η βιβλιοθήκη Κωνσταντίνου Νικολόπουλου. Athēna: Hellēnikē Hetaireia Vivliophilōn, 1981.

Politēs, Linos. Κατάλογος χειρογράφων ιεράς μονής Ζάβορδας. Θεσσαλονίκη: Ελληνική Παλαιογραφική Εταιρεία, 2012.

-- "Χειρόγραφα Μονής Χοζοβιωτίσσης Αμοργού". Ελληνικά 20. (1967): 486-7.

-- Χειρόγραφα μοναστηριών Αιγίου και Καλαβρύτων. [s.l.]: [s.n.], 1939.

-- Έκθεση και υπόμνημα για τα χειρόγραφα "Σερρών". Thessalonikē: Hetairia Makedonikōn Spoudōn, 1989.

-- Τα χειρόγραφα δύο μοναστηριών της Ξάνθης: Παναγίας Αρχαγγελιώτισσας και Παναγίας Καλαμούς. Xanthē: [s.n.], 1977.

-- Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης της Ελλάδος. Athēnai: Akadēmia Athēnōn, 1991.

-- Συνοπτική αναγραφή χειρογράφων Ελληνικών συλλογών. Thessalonikē: Hetairia Makedonikōn Spoudōn, 1976.

-- «Χειρόγραφα Καλύμνου». Ελληνικά 24.(1971): 53.

-- Συνοπτική αναγραφή χειρογράφων Ελληνικών συλλογών. Thessalonikē: Hetairia Makedonikōn Spoudōn, 1976.

-- Κατάλογος χειρογράφων του Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης. Thessalonikē: Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs, 1991.

--«Η μονή του Ομπλού κοντά στην Πάτρα» Πελοπονησσιακά 1. (1956): 238-255.

Politēs, Linos, Manousakas, M. I. Συμπληρωματικοί κατάλογοι χειρογράφων Αγίου Όρους. Thessalonikē: Hetairia Makedonikōn Spoudōn, 1973.

Politēs, Linos, Politē, Maria. Κατάλογος χειρογράφων: της Εθνικής βιβλιοθήκης της Ελλάδος αρ. 1857-2500. Athēnai: Akadēmia Athēnōn, 1991.

Politēs, Nikolaos G. Κατάλογος της Βιβλιοθήκης των *En Xīw Sxoleiān*. Athēnēs: Typoi Andreou Koromēla, 1872.

Politis see Politēs

Polychronakēs, Michalēs. «Μάλμειος Βιβλιοθήκη». *Εθνική*. (15 Αυγούστου 1965).

Πολιτιστικά Σωματεία και Βιβλιοθήκαι. Athēnai: Ek tou Ethnikou Typographeioi, 1975.

Polemēs, Dēmētrios I. «Τα χειρόγραφα της εν Άνδρω Δημοτικής Βιβλιοθήκης και συμπληρωματικά τινά περί των χειρογράφων των μονών Αγίου Νικολάου και Παναχράντου και της Σχολής Αγίας Τριάδος». *Εταιρεία Κυκλαδικών Μελετών* 3. (1963): 457-92.

-- «Συμπληρωματικός Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της Μονής Αγίας». *Πέταλον: Συλλογή Ιστορικού Υλικού περί της νήσου Άνδρου* III. (1982): 119-55.

-- «Η Βιβλιοθήκη της Σχολής της Αγίας Τριάδας Κορθίου». *Ανδριακά Χρονικά* 38. (2005).

Poulos, Pantaleēmōn. *H Ierá Moní Panaigías Koraúnēs*. Athēnai: [s.n.], 2006.

Psarianos, Dionysios, Metropolitan of Kozani. «Κατάλογος Χειρογράφων Κωδίκων της Βιβλιοθήκης του Μητροπολίτου Σερβίων και Κοζάνης Διονυσίου». *Oikodomή*. (1959): 273-317.

Psarianou, Stella. «Κατάλογος Χειρογράφων Κωδίκων της Βιβλιοθήκης του Μητροπολίτη Σερβίων και Κοζάνης Διονυσίου (Ψαριανού)». *Oikodomή*. (1959). Rpt.

Neil, Ratliff. "Resources for Music Research in Greece-An Overview." *Notes*, vol. 36, no. 1. (1979): 50-64. *JSTOR*, www.jstor.org/stable/939910.

-- «Οι Μουσικές Βιβλιοθήκες στην Ελλάδα». *Διαβάζω*, no 29. (1979): 32-39.

Oikonomidou, Myrtō. «Αρχείο Συλλόγου 'Μανώλης Καλομοίρης'». *1st Conference of Greek Music Libraries, 21-22 April 2017, Athens*. Edited by Aris Bazmadelis, Valia Vraka, Vera Kriezi, Christina Theodorika, Alexandros Charkiolakis, Athēna: Herodotos, [u.p].

Richard, Marcel, Olivier, Jean-Marie. *Répertoire Des Bibliothèques Et Des Catalogues De Manuscrits Grecs De Marcel Richard*. Troisième édition entièrement refondue par / Jean-Marie Olivier. Turnhout (Belgique): Brepols, 1995.

Richard, Marcel. *Répertoire Des Bibliothèques Et Des Catalogues De Manuscrits Grecs*. 2. ed. Paris: Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1958.

Richard, Marcel. *Répertoire Des Bibliothèques Et Des Catalogues De Manuscrits Grecs: Supplement*. Paris: Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1964.

Rōmanou, Kaitē. «Ένα αρχείο 'Κρητικής Μουσικής' στη Φιλαρμονική Εταιρεία Κερκύρας». *Mουσικολογία* 12-13. (2000): 175-188.

Sakkeliōn, Ioannēs, Diel, Charles H. *Πατμιακή Βιβλιοθήκη: ήτοι αναγραφή των εν τη βιβλιοθήκη της κατά την νήσον Πάτμον γεραράς και βασιλικής Μονής του Αγίου Αποστόλου*

και Ευαγγελιστού Ιωάννου του Θεολόγου τεθησαυρισμένων χειρογράφων τευχών. Athēnēs in: Ek tou tupographeiou Alexandrou Papageōrgiou, 1890.
<http://digital.lib.auth.gr/record/136980>

Sakkeliōn Iōannēs, Sakkeliōn Alkiviadēs. *Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης της Ελλάδος,* En Athēnai: Ek tou Hethnikou Typograpfeiou kai Lithograpfeiou, 1892.

Sankriotēs, Emmanouēl. *Ιστορία της εν Πάρω Ιερής Μονής της Ζωοδόχου Πηγής Λογγοβάρδας.* En Pyrgō: K.D. Varouxēs, 1926.

Savramēs, Euangelos. «Σύμμεικτα». Ελληνικά 4. (1931). 483-5. Print.

Seraphenitidēs, Andreas. *Σπάνιαι εκδόσεις βιβλίων και χειρόγραφα της Βιβλιοθήκης Λέρου.* Rhodos, 1954.

Signalas, Antōnios. «Ειδήσεις. I. Αρχεία Μακεδονίας, II. Δημοτικαί και άλλαι Βιβλιοθήκαι Δυτικής Μακεδονίας». *Μακεδονία, σύγγραμα περιοδικόν της Εταιρείας Μακεδονικών Σπουδών* 1. (1940): 612-621.

Skeuophylax, Michaēl Th. *Ο Πανορμίτης και η περιώνυμη μονή του: Συμβολή στη Συμαϊκή Ιστορία.* Athēnai: [s.n.], 1961.

Skouvaras, Vaggelēs A. *Ολυμπιώτισσα: περιγραφή και ιστορία της Μονής, κατάλογος των χειρογράφων, χρονικά σημειώματα, ακολουθία Παναγίας της Ολυμπιώτισσης, έγγραφα εκ του αρχείου της μονής (1336-1900).* Athēnai: Akadēmia Athēnōn, 1967.

Skrettas, N. *Η λειτουργική ζωή στην Αθωνιάδα Σχολή.* PhD Thesis. Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1997.

<http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/222409>

Sophianos, Dēmētrios Z., Dēmētrakopoulos, Phōtios. *Τα χειρόγραφα της Μονής Δουσίκου Αγίου Βησσαρίωνος: κατάλογος περιγραφικός.* Athēna: Akadēmia Athēnōn, 2004.

Solōmos, Alexēs. *Εθνικό θέατρο: 60 χρόνια, 1932-1992.* Athēna: Kedros, 1992.

Sophianos, Dēmētrios Z. *Τα χειρόγραφα της Μονής Ρουσάνου των Μετεώρων: κατάλογος περιγραφικός.* Athēnai: Syllogos pros Diadosin Ōphelimōn Vivliōn, 2009.

Sophianos, Dēmētrios Z., Tsigaridas, Euthymios. *Άγια Μετέωρα: Ιερά Μονή Αγίου Νικολάου Αναπαυσά Μετεώρων: ιστορία, τέχνη.* Tikala: Hiera Monē Hagiou Nikolaou Anapausa, 2003.

Spanakēs, Sterghios. *Η Βικελαία Δημοτική Βιβλιοθήκη και δημιουργός της.* Herakleion: [s.n.], 1978.

Spanos, Apostolos, Kalamatas, Athanasios I. *Ιερά Μονή Λειμώνος: ιστορία, παλαιογραφία, τέχνη : πρακτικά Συνεδρίου Μονή Λειμώνος, 27-30 Σεπτεμβρίου 2001.* 1η εκδ. Athēna: Bartzoulianos, 2009.

Spiridakēs, G.K., Megas, G.A., Petropoulos, D.A. *Ελληνικά Τραγούδια: Εκλογή.* Vol.1. Athēnai: Akadēmia Athēnōn, 1962.

Spiridakēs, G.K., Megas, G.A., Petropoulos, D.A. *Ελληνικά Τραγούδια: Εκλογή.* Vol.3. Athēnai: Akadēmia Athēnōn, 1968.

Stathēs, Grēgorēs. Τα χειρόγραφα βυζαντινής μουσικής: Μετέωρα: κατάλογος περιγραφικός των χειρογράφων της ελληνικής ψαλτικής τέχνης Βυζαντινής και μεταβυζαντινής των αποκειμένων εις τας βιβλιοθήκας των ιερών μονών των Μετεώρων. Athēna: Hiera Synodos tēs Ekklesiās tēs Hellados, Hidryma Vyzantinēs Mousikologias, 2006.

Stathēs, Grēgorēs. Τα χειρόγραφα Βυζαντινής μουσικής. Athēnai: Αθήναι: Hiera Synodos tēs Ekklesiās tēs Hellados, 1975.

Stathēs, Grēgorēs, Maistores tēs Psaltikēs Technēs. Αποκάλυψη και ιστορική μαρτυρία: 900ετηρίδα I.M. Ιωάννου Θεολόγου Πάτμου. [s.l.]: I.M.Iōanno Theologou Patmou, 1988. Cassette.

Stergioglidēs, Aristomenēs. Κατάλογος της βιβλιοθήκης του Πυθαγορείου Γυμνασίου. EnSamō: [s.n.], 1898.

Stogioglou Geōrgios A. Η εν Θεσσαλονίκη πατριαρχική μονή των Βλατάδων. Thessalonikē: Patriatchiko Hidryma Paterikōn Meletōn, 1971.

Svorōnou, Loukia. Μουσικό Λαογραφικό Αρχείο της Μέλπως Μερλιέ: 1930-1997. MA Thesis. Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1997.
<https://sophia.mus.auth.gr/xmlui/handle/123456789/776>

Symeōnidēs, S.M. Η Κυρία Βρύσιανη. Athēna: [s.n.], 1966.

Συμπληρωματικός κατάλογος των χειρογράφων της βιβλιοθήκης της Ιεράς Μονής Λειμώνος εν Λέσβῳ. Athēnai: Typois Ch. Synodinou, 1947.

Sōtēroudēs, P. Κατάλογος ελληνικών χειρογράφων. Hagion Oros: Hiera Monē Hivērōn, 1998.

Tasiopoulou, Aspasia. «Η μουσική στη Δημόσια Κεντρική Βιβλιοθήκη της Βέροιας». 1st Conference of Greek Music Libraries, 21-22 April 2017, Athens. Edited by Aris Bazmadelis, Valia Vraka, Vera Kriezi, Christina Theodorika, Alexandros Charkiolakis, Athēna: Herodotos, [u.p].

Tentes, Ioannēs. «Κατάλογος των κωδίκων της ιεράς μονής Προυσσού». Νέος Ελληνομνήμων 10. (1913): 289-321.

Tēliakos, Ant. Steph. Κατάλογος βιβλιοθήκης Θεόφιλου Καιρη (Γυμνάσιον Άνδρου). Athens: [s.n.], 1936.

Thymēs, Kōstas. Η ιερά μονή Υπεραγίας Θεοτόκου Πλατυτέρας Κέρκυρας. Kerkyra: [s.n.], 2002.

Triantaphyllou, I.K. «Η βιβλιοθήκη της Μονής Γηροκομείου Πατρών». Ελληνικά 26. (1973): 282-295.

Tsalachourēs, Phillipos. Νέος κατάλογος έργων: Μανώλης Καλομοίρης 1883-1962. Athēna: Syllogos "ManolisKalomoiris", 2003.

Tselikas, Agamemnōn. «Τα Παλαιότερα Ελληνικά Χειρόγραφα της Κοργιαλενείου Βιβλιοθήκης στο Αργοστόλι». Κοργιαλενειακά Χρονικά 1. (1976): 207.

.-- *Κατάλογος Βυζαντινών και Μεταβυζαντινών Χειρογράφων της Βιβλιοθήκης «Ο Κοραής».*
Athēna: Dēmosia Kentrikē Istorikē Vivliothēkē Chiou, 1984.

Tsioumē, Chrysanthē, Galavarēs, Giōrgos. *Ierá Monή Σταυρονικήτα: Εικονογραφημένα Χειρόγραφα.* [s.l.]: I.M. of Stavronikita, 2007.

.—*Μονή Βλατάδων.* Thessalonikē: Hidryma Meletōn Chersonēsou tou Haimou, 1987.

Tsopani, Sofia E., Adamos, Dimitrios A., Bazmadelis, Aristeidis. «On the e-dissemination of traditional Greek musical heritage». *IAML Annual Congress*, Rome, 3-8 July 2016. Web

.-- «Νέες προοπτικές, νέες ψηφιακές υπηρεσίες πολιτιστικού περιεχομένου: Η περίπτωση της Βιβλιοθήκης του Τμήματος Μουσικών Σπουδών του Α.Π.Θ» *1st Conference of Greek Music Libraries, 21-22 April 2017, Athens.* Edited by Aris Bazmadelis, Valia Vraka, Vera Kriezi, Christina Theodorika, Alexandros Charkiolakis, Herodotos, [u.p].

Tzetzēs, Ioannēs. «Τα μουσικά χειρόγραφα της εν Άνδρω Μονής Ζωοδόχου Πηγής ή Αγίας». *Παρνασσός* 12. (1888): 134-49.

Tsigaridas, Euthēmios. *Πρωτάτο.* Καρυαίς; Thessalonikē: Hiera Koinotēs Hagiou Orous Athō, 1995.

Tzivara, Panagiōta, Karydēs, Spyros Ch. *H βιβλιοθήκη της μονής Πλατυτέρας Κέρκυρας = The Library of the Platytera Monastery of Corfu: χειρόγραφα, έντυπα, αρχείο = Manuscripts, Printed Books, Archives.* Kerkyra: H.M. of Holy Mother of God Platyteras, 2010.

.-- *To «Τενόρε της ψαλιμουδίας»: To μουσικό χειρόγραφο αρ. 31 της Μονής Πλατυτέρας Κέρκυρας.* Kerkyra: H.M. of Holy Mother of God Platyteras, 2011.

.-- *H Ιερά Μονή Αγίων Θεοδώρων Στρατιάς Κέρκυρας: ιστορική πορεία - βιβλιοθήκη - αρχείο.* Athēna: [s.n.], 2009.

.-- *H βιβλιοθήκη της μονής Παλαιοκαστρίτσας Κέρκυρας.* Αθήνα; Kerkyra: I. M. Palaiokastritsas, 2001.

.-- *H βιβλιοθήκη της μονής Υ.Θ. Μυρτιδιωτίσσης Κέρκυρας.* Kerkyra I.M. Paliokastritsas, 2004.

Varvianēs, Nikolaos. *To εκπολιτιστικό μουσικό έργο της Επτανήσου και ο Ζακυνθινός μουσουργός Παύλος Καρρέρης.* Zakynthos: [s.n.], 1975.

Varvounēs, Manolēs. *Oi Ieréies Skéttēs tou Agíou Órous.* Athēna: Chelandion, 2008a.

.-- *H Κουτλουμουσιανή Σκέτη tou Agíou Παντελεήμονος στο Agion Óroς.* Athēna: Chelandion, 2008b.

.-- *Oi Μονές της Σάμου.* Athēna: Chelandion, 2006.

Vasikyrou, I.N. «Κατάλογος των επί μεμβράνης Χειρογράφων της παρά τας Σέρρας Ιεράς Μονής του Ιωάννου του Προδρόμου». *Néos Ellinonómymon* 17. (1923): 97-99.

Vasileiou, Panos I. *To monastíri tēs Tatiáronas Eurytaníaς.* Athēnai: Papyros, 1970.

Veēs, Nikos A, Sophianos, Dēmētrios Z. *Τα χειρόγραφα των Μετεώρων: κατάλογος περιγραφικός των χειρογραφων κωδικών των αποκειμενων εις τας μονάς των Μετεώρων.* 2η εκδ. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1998.

Veēs, NikosA. «Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων κωδικων της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας Αθηνών: Μέρος Ι». *Δελτίον Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας Αθηνών* 6. (1906): 49-120.

--«Κατάλογος χειρογράφων κωδικων του Βυζαντινού Μουσείου Αθηνών: Μέρος τρίτον μετά γενικών ευρετηρίων. Athēnai: [s.n.], 1955.

--«Κατάλογος των χειρογράφων κωδικων της εν Θεραπναίς μονής των Αγίων Τεσσαράκοντα». *Επετηρίς του Φιλολογικού Συλλόγου Παρνασσού* 8. (1904); 93-146.

-- «Χειρόγραφα και παλαιότυπα του ναού Αγίου Νικολάου Τρικκάλων». *Επετηρίς του Μεσαιωνικού Αρχείου της Ακαδημίας Αθηνών* 12. (1962): 5-22.

-- «Quelques manuscrits grecs». *Le revue de Philologie* 35. (1911): 338-446.

Vitalēs, Ph. A. «Ανέκδοτον Σιγγίλιον του Πατριάρχου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως Γρηγορίου Ε' περί της I. μονής Βρύσεως Σίφνου». *Κυκλαδικά A.* (1956): 229-35.

Vokotopoulos, Panagiotis. *Βυζαντινά Εικονογραφημένα Χειρόγραφα της Μονής Λειμώνος.* Athēna, I.M. Leimonos, 2001.

Vovolidēs, Kōnstantinos. *Το χρονικόν του «Παρνασσού»: (1865-1950).* Athēnai: [n.p.], 1951.

Vraka, Valia. «20 χρόνια Αρχείο Ελληνικής Μουσικής». *1st Conference of Greek Music Libraries, 21-22 April 2017, Athens.* Edited by Aris Bazmadelis, Valia Vraka, Vera Kriezi, Christina Theodorika, Alexandros Charkiolakis, Herodotos, [u.p.].

Vranousē, Elena. *Βυζαντινά έγγραφα της Μονής Πάτμου.* Αθήνα: Εθνικό Ιδρυμα Ερευνών, 1980.

Vranousēs, L.I. Ακαδημία. «Αι Βιβλιοθήκαι και αι συλλογαί: Τα επιστημονικά αρχεία της Ακαδημίας Αθηνών». *Μεγάλη Ελληνική Εγκυκλοπαίδεια (Συμπλήρωμα)* I. 338-340.

-- «Η εν Ηπείρω Μονή Γηρομερίου». *Επετηρίς Μεσαιωνικού Αρχείου Ακαδημίας Αθηνών* 13. (1963).

The Wall-Paintings in the Katholikon. Hagio Oros; I.M.Hagiou Grēgoriou, 1999.

Wellesz, Egon. *A history of Byzantine music and hymnography.* 2nd ed .revised and enlarged. London: Oxford University Press, 1961.

Wellesz, Egon, Velimirovic, Milos. *Studies in Easterh Chant: Vol. III.* London: Oxford University Press, 1973.

Χειρόγραφα Ιστορικού Αρχείου Βιβλιοθήκης Ανδρίτσαινας, περίοδος 1821-1866: Ιστορικό Αρχείο Βιβλιοθήκης Ανδρίτσαινας Επιλεγμένα Χειρόγραφα Περιόδου 1821-1866. Andritsaina: Dēmosia Vivlioθēkē Andritsainas, 2010.

Ω see under Ζ before letter Ρ

Zacharou-Loutrarē, Athēna. Βιβλιοθήκη Χίου "Κοραής": η Ιστορία και οι Θησαυροί της. Chios: Alpha-Pi, 2008.

Zakynthēnos, D. Έκθεσις Κέντρου Βυζαντινών Ερευνών. [Athēnai]: [Kentro Vyzantinōn Ereunōn], (1961): 79-93.



Neil Ratliff

Greenville, Mississippi 1936, Washington DC 1994

Music Librarian, musicologist and pianist.

Reference and Acquisition Librarian in the Music Division of the New York Public Library at Lincoln Center, 1963-1980.

Head of the Fine Arts Libraries: Music, Art and Architecture, and Director of the International Piano Archives. University of Maryland College Park, 1980-1994.

Lecturer in Music Librarianship, Catholic University of America, 1983-1992.

He published a number of articles, critical editions and books onmusic and musicians, music libraries and librarianship. Under his directions, the International Piano Archives had also published books and music, based upon original documents in the Archives.

He was an active member of Music Library Association and the International Association of Music Libraries. He served as a President of the IAML-US Branch (1990-1992), and as a Secretary General of the IAML (1983-1987).

He was an expert of Greek popular music and he spoke fluent Greek.

Aris Bazmadelis

Thessaloniki 1966

Music Librarian

Music Librarian at the State Conservatoire of Thessaloniki, 1987-1993

Music Librarian and Senior research teaching fellow at the School of Music Studies, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1993-present.

He is very much involved in historic music collections projects, in the monasteries of Mount Athos and elsewhere since 1991, and in the research, preservation and e-dissemination projects of Greek folk music. Member of IAML since 1987, the RILM Greek Committee since 1992, contact person for RISM in Greece, and Treasurer of the Greek IAML Branch since 2016.



ISBN 978-960-89847-7-6